

Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia

Senate Standing Committee on  
Regulations and Ordinances

# Delegated Legislation Monitor

Disallowable Legislative Instruments  
tabled in the Senate in 2011

February 2012

© Commonwealth of Australia

*Printed by the Senate Printing Unit, Parliament House Canberra*



## Table of Contents

Foreword .....	ii
Departmental Statistics .....	iii
Enabling Act Statistics .....	iv
Delegated legislation disallowed by the Parliament .....	x
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry .....	1
Attorney-General's Department .....	22
Department of Broadband, Communications and the Digital Economy .....	37
Department of Climate Change and Energy Efficiency .....	58
Department of Defence .....	61
Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations .....	74
Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts .....	97
Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs .....	99
Department of Finance and Deregulation .....	103
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade .....	120
Department of Health and Ageing .....	122
Department of Human Services .....	162
Department of Immigration and Citizenship .....	164
Department of Infrastructure and Transport .....	173
Department of Innovation, Industry, Science and Research .....	232
Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet .....	234
Department of Regional Australia, Regional Development and Local Government .....	237
Department of Resources, Energy and Tourism .....	238
Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities .....	240
Department of the Treasury .....	262
Department of Veterans' Affairs .....	311
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>349</b>

## Foreword

This Delegated Legislation Monitor is a consolidated edition of all of the monitors produced in respect of each sitting week of the Senate during the 2011 calendar year. The format of the consolidation is the same as that of the sitting-week monitors, setting out details of all disallowable instruments of delegated legislation tabled in the Senate. These details include the enabling Act under which each instrument is made, the date it was made, the date of tabling in the Senate and House of Representatives, the department through which the minister administers the enabling Act, and a short summary of the instrument's purpose.

During 2011 a total of 1830 disallowable instruments were tabled in the Senate. These instruments were made under the authority of 258 separate enabling Acts, administered by 21 departments.

Of the 1830 instruments tabled in 2011, 262 or 14 per cent, were Regulations.

The monitor contains the following information:

- Departmental statistics;
- Enabling Act statistics;
- Alphabetical listing by portfolio of all instruments, including tabling dates and a short summary of subject matter; and
- Index to all instruments.

Abbreviations used for citing tabling dates are as follows:

S = Senate  
HR = House of Representatives

## Departmental Statistics

DEPARTMENT	NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry	120
Attorney-General's Department	81
Department of Broadband, Communications and the Digital Economy	110
Department of Climate Change and Energy Efficiency	15
Department of Defence	78
Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations	132
Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts	8
Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs	20
Department of Finance and Deregulation	81
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	11
Department of Health and Ageing	238
Department of Human Services	6
Department of Immigration and Citizenship	40
Department of Infrastructure and Transport	340
Department of Innovation, Industry, Science and Research	9
Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	15
Department of Regional Australia, Regional Development and Local Government	6
Department of Resources, Energy and Tourism	7
Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities	99
Department of the Treasury	260
Department of Veterans' Affairs	154
<b>Total</b>	<b>1830</b>

## Enabling Act Statistics

Enabling Act	Number
<i>A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999</i>	10
<i>A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999</i>	4
<i>A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999</i>	3
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Act 2005</i>	1
<i>Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976</i>	1
<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i>	1
<i>Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975</i>	1
<i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>	38
<i>Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Act 1992</i>	1
<i>Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994</i>	2
<i>Airports Act 1996</i>	3
<i>Anglo-Australian Telescope Agreement Act 1970</i>	1
<i>Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006</i>	8
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2005-2006</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008</i>	3
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009</i>	3
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010</i>	12
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011</i>	8
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2004-2005</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2006-2007</i>	1
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008</i>	3
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009</i>	3
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010</i>	7
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011</i>	3
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2005-2006</i>	1
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2007-2008</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2008-2009</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2009-2010</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2010-2011</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2004-2005</i>	1
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2005-2006</i>	2
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2006-2007</i>	1
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2007-2008</i>	1
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2009-2010</i>	2
<i>AusCheck Act 2007</i>	1
<i>Australian Citizenship Act 2007</i>	4
<i>Australian Crime Commission Act 2002</i>	1
<i>Australian Federal Police Act 1979</i>	1
<i>Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973</i>	3
<i>Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010</i>	1
<i>Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990</i>	1
<i>Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990</i>	1
<i>Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997</i>	10
<i>Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006</i>	5

<i>Australian Passports (Application Fees) Act 2005</i>	1
<i>Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998</i>	30
<i>Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety (Licence Charges) Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001</i>	2
<i>Authorised Deposit-taking Institutions Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Authorised Non-operating Holding Companies Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Automotive Transformation Scheme Act 2009</i>	1
<i>Aviation Transport Security Act 2004</i>	2
<i>Banking Act 1959</i>	26
<i>Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) Act 1997</i>	1
<i>Bankruptcy Act 1966</i>	3
<i>Broadcasting Services Act 1992</i>	47
<i>Building and Construction Industry Improvement Act 2005</i>	2
<i>Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010</i>	3
<i>Business Names Registration (Fees) Act 2011</i>	1
<i>Business Names Registration (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011</i>	1
<i>Business Names Registration Act 2011</i>	1
<i>Census and Statistics Act 1905</i>	2
<i>Charter of the United Nations Act 1945</i>	10
<i>Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989</i>	1
<i>Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988</i>	2
<i>Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme - New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006</i>	1
<i>Christmas Island Act 1958</i>	2
<i>Civil Aviation Act 1988</i>	308
<i>Civil Dispute Resolution Act 2011</i>	1
<i>Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Act 1995</i>	1
<i>Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955</i>	2
<i>Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997</i>	6
<i>Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918</i>	2
<i>Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws) Act 1970</i>	1
<i>Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency Act 1997</i>	1
<i>Competition and Consumer Act 2010</i>	19
<i>Copyright Act 1968</i>	1
<i>Corporations (Fees) Act 2001</i>	1
<i>Corporations (Review Fees) Act 2003</i>	1
<i>Corporations Act 1989</i>	2
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i>	61
<i>Criminal Code Act 1995</i>	1
<i>Currency Act 1965</i>	9
<i>Customs Act 1901</i>	14
<i>Customs Administration Act 1985</i>	2
<i>Dairy Produce Act 1986</i>	3
<i>Defence Act 1903</i>	65
<i>Defence Force Discipline Act 1982</i>	1
<i>Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme Act 2008</i>	1



<i>Defence Service Homes Act 1918</i>	1
<i>Dental Benefits Act 2008</i>	1
<i>Designs Act 2003</i>	1
<i>Do Not Call Register Act 2006</i>	1
<i>Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000</i>	5
<i>Electronic Transactions Act 1999</i>	1
<i>Energy Efficiency Opportunities Act 2006</i>	2
<i>Energy Grants (Cleaner Fuels) Scheme Act 2004</i>	1
<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i>	97
<i>Excise Act 1901</i>	3
<i>Explosives Act 1961</i>	1
<i>Export Control Act 1982</i>	11
<i>Export Inspection (Establishment Registration Charges) Act 1985</i>	2
<i>Export Inspection and Meat Charges Collection Act 1985</i>	1
<i>Extradition Act 1988</i>	1
<i>Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009</i>	4
<i>Fair Work Act 2009</i>	6
<i>Family Law Act 1975</i>	11
<i>Farm Household Support Act 1992</i>	2
<i>Federal Court of Australia Act 1976</i>	4
<i>Federal Financial Relations Act 2009</i>	2
<i>Federal Magistrates Act 1999</i>	3
<i>Film Licensed Investment Company Act 2005</i>	1
<i>Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997</i>	23
<i>Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001</i>	13
<i>Financial Transaction Reports Act 1988</i>	1
<i>First Home Saver Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 2008</i>	1
<i>Fisheries Levy Act 1984</i>	1
<i>Fisheries Management Act 1991</i>	60
<i>Fishing Levy Act 1991</i>	1
<i>Foreign Evidence Amendment Act 2010</i>	1
<i>Forestry and Timber Bureau Act 1930</i>	1
<i>Freedom of Information Act 1982</i>	1
<i>Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986</i>	1
<i>Fuel Tax Act 2006</i>	2
<i>Gene Technology Act 2000</i>	2
<i>General Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i>	35
<i>High Court of Australia Act 1979</i>	2
<i>Higher Education Support Act 2003</i>	46
<i>Human Services (Centrelink) Act 1997</i>	1
<i>Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973</i>	2
<i>Immigration (Education) Act 1971</i>	2
<i>Imported Food Control Act 1992</i>	1
<i>Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997</i>	3
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i>	6
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i>	11
<i>Independent Contractors Act 2006</i>	1
<i>Independent National Security Legislation Monitor Act 2010</i>	1
<i>Indigenous Education (Targeted Assistance) Act 2000</i>	1

<i>Insurance Act 1973</i>	9
<i>International Arbitration Act 1974</i>	1
<i>International Transfer of Prisoners Act 1997</i>	2
<i>Interstate Road Transport Act 1985</i>	3
<i>Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915</i>	2
<i>Judiciary Act 1903</i>	2
<i>Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Act 2006</i>	1
<i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	2
<i>Life Insurance Act 1995</i>	9
<i>Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976</i>	1
<i>Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Act 2003</i>	2
<i>Medical Indemnity Act 2002</i>	1
<i>Medicare Australia Act 1973</i>	1
<i>Migration Act 1958</i>	36
<i>Military Justice (Interim Measures) Act (No. 1) 2009</i>	2
<i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004</i>	140
<i>Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989</i>	9
<i>Nation-building Funds Act 2008</i>	2
<i>National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009</i>	5
<i>National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009</i>	3
<i>National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009</i>	7
<i>National Environment Protection Council Act 1994</i>	3
<i>National Gallery Act 1975</i>	1
<i>National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007</i>	2
<i>National Health Act 1953</i>	105
<i>National Health Security Act 2007</i>	1
<i>National Measurement Act 1960</i>	2
<i>National Rental Affordability Scheme Act 2008</i>	1
<i>National Transmission Network Sale Act 1998</i>	1
<i>National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011</i>	2
<i>Native Title Act 1993</i>	3
<i>Natural Heritage Trust of Australia Act 1997</i>	1
<i>Navigation Act 1912</i>	11
<i>Norfolk Island Act 1979</i>	2
<i>Northern Territory National Emergency Response Act 2007</i>	1
<i>Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991</i>	5
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Annual Fees) Act 2006</i>	1
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Act 2003</i>	1
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety Levies) Act 2003</i>	1
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006</i>	4
<i>Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987</i>	1
<i>Ombudsman Act 1976</i>	1
<i>Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Act 1989</i>	1
<i>Paid Parental Leave Act 2010</i>	3
<i>Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973</i>	1
<i>Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990</i>	5
<i>Parliamentary Precincts Act 1988</i>	1
<i>Patents Act 1990</i>	1

<i>Personal Property Securities Act 2009</i>	3
<i>Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994</i>	1
<i>Plant Health Australia (Plant Industries) Funding Act 2002</i>	1
<i>Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Act 1999</i>	3
<i>Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999</i>	8
<i>Primary Industries and Energy Research and Development Act 1989</i>	2
<i>Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Act 1991</i>	2
<i>Privacy Act 1988</i>	9
<i>Private Health Insurance (Complaints Levy) Act 1995</i>	1
<i>Private Health Insurance (Council Administration Levy) Act 2003</i>	1
<i>Private Health Insurance (National Joint Replacement Register Levy) Act 2009</i>	1
<i>Private Health Insurance Act 2007</i>	34
<i>Proceeds of Crime Act 1987</i>	1
<i>Product Stewardship Act 2011</i>	1
<i>Protection of the Sea (Harmful Anti-fouling Systems) Act 2006</i>	1
<i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i>	1
<i>Public Lending Right Act 1985</i>	4
<i>Public Service Act 1999</i>	1
<i>Quarantine Act 1908</i>	1
<i>Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983</i>	2
<i>Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983</i>	2
<i>Radiocommunications Act 1992</i>	24
<i>Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984</i>	2
<i>Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973</i>	25
<i>Renewable Energy (Electricity) (Charge) Act 2000</i>	1
<i>Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000</i>	7
<i>Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Act 2010</i>	2
<i>Retirement Savings Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	1
<i>Retirement Savings Accounts Act 1997</i>	3
<i>Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988</i>	8
<i>Schools Assistance Act 2008</i>	3
<i>Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992</i>	1
<i>Shipping Registration Act 1981</i>	1
<i>Social Security (Administration) Act 1999</i>	2
<i>Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999</i>	2
<i>Social Security Act 1991</i>	19
<i>Student Assistance Act 1973</i>	5
<i>Superannuation (Financial Assistance Funding) Levy Act 1993</i>	1
<i>Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988</i>	4
<i>Superannuation (Self Managed Superannuation Funds) Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1991</i>	1
<i>Superannuation Act 1922</i>	1
<i>Superannuation Act 1976</i>	6
<i>Superannuation Act 1990</i>	7
<i>Superannuation Act 2005</i>	2
<i>Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992</i>	1
<i>Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993</i>	6
<i>Tax Agent Services Act 2009</i>	2
<i>Taxation Administration Act 1953</i>	10
<i>Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997</i>	4

<i>Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999</i>	7
<i>Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979</i>	5
<i>Telecommunications (Numbering Charges) Act 1997</i>	1
<i>Telecommunications Act 1997</i>	18
<i>Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989</i>	3
<i>Therapeutic Goods Act 1989</i>	16
<i>Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984</i>	10
<i>Trade Marks Act 1995</i>	1
<i>Trade Practices Act 1974</i>	23
<i>Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law) Act (No. 2) 2010</i>	1
<i>Tradex Scheme Act 1999</i>	1
<i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i>	145
<i>Water Act 2007</i>	3
<i>Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Act 2005</i>	1
<i>Wine Australia Corporation Act 1980</i>	2
<i>Witness Protection Act 1994</i>	1
<i>Wool International Act 1993</i>	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>2070</b>

Some instruments are made under more than one enabling Act. The number of instruments listed under enabling Acts is, therefore, greater than the number of instruments.

## **Delegated legislation disallowed by the Parliament**

### **Instrument**

### **Date disallowed**

#### **Senate**

The Senate did not disallow any instruments during 2011.

#### **House of Representatives**

The House of Representatives did not disallow any instruments during 2011.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FORESTRY

**2012-13 Southern Bluefin Tuna Australia's National Catch Allocation Determination under section 17(6)(aa) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* and under subclause 17.2A of the *Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery Management Plan 1995* [F2011L02274]**

*Fisheries Management Act 1991*

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the national catch allocation for Southern Bluefin Tuna for the season commencing 1 December 2011.

**Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 16 [F2011L00441]**

*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Provide a process for notification to the Authority of certain variations to approvals or registrations, and provide for other related matters.

**Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 307 [F2010L03201]**

*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Act 1992*

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Add certain tributyltin compounds to Schedule 1 to the principal Regulations.

**Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Repeal Order 2011 under section 7 of the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994* [F2011L00442]**

*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals the principal Order.

**Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Legislation Amendment (Quota Fees) Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 171 [F2011L02029]**

*Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990  
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997  
Dairy Produce Act 1986*

Made 29/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Increase the level of fees paid by Australian exporters to access meat and dairy quota entitlements.

**Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 69**  
**[F2011L00965]**

*Dairy Produce Act 1986*  
*Forestry and Timber Bureau Act 1930*  
*Wool International Act 1993*

Made 07/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Repeal ten sets of redundant Regulations.

**Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Schemes (Revocation) Instrument 2011 under the Dairy Produce Act 1986 and the Farm Household Support Act 1992**  
**[F2011L01459]**

*Dairy Produce Act 1986*  
*Farm Household Support Act 1992*

Made 04/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes several redundant instruments.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Beef Export to the USA — Quota Year 2012) Order 2011 under section 17 of the Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997**  
**[F2011L02386]**

*Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997*

Made 01/11/11  
 Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method by which in-quota beef may be exported to the United States of America in 2012.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Export of Live-stock to Egypt) Amendment Order 2011 under section 17 of the Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997**  
**[F2011L01893]**

*Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997*

Made 13/09/11  
 Tabled 14/09/11 S 14/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order as a consequence of an amendment to the Memorandum of Understanding on the Handling and Slaughter of Australian Live Animals between Australia and Egypt, and specifies further conditions to be complied with before the export of cattle to Egypt.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Export of Live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia) Order 2011 (No. 2) under section 17 of the Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997**  
**[F2011L01430]**

*Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997*

Made 06/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals two previous Orders and permits the export of live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia subject to specified conditions.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Export of Live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia) Order 2011 under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997* [F2011L00970]**

***Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997***

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the holder of a live-stock export licence from exporting live-stock, other than breeder liver-stock, to the Republic of Indonesia for a period of six months.

**Australian Meat and Livestock Industry (High Quality Beef Export to the European Union) Order 2011 under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997* [F2011L00629]**

***Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997***

Made 15/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method by which quotas to export High Quality Beef to the European Union will be allocated amongst licensed exporters.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (High Quality Beef Exports to the European Union) Amendment Order 2011 (No. 1) under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997* [F2011L00728]**

***Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997***

Made 06/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the date by which exporters must apply for the allocation of quotas to export High Quality Beef to the European Union.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Protection of Animal Welfare) Order 2011 under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997* [F2011L00932]**

***Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the holder of a live-stock export licence from exporting live-stock to certain places in Indonesia.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Sheepmeat and Goatmeat Export to the European Union — Quota Year 2012) Order 2011 under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997* [F2011L02389]**

***Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997***

Made 01/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method by which quotas to export sheepmeat and goatmeat to the European Union will be allocated among licensed exporters for the quota year 2012.

**Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Standards) Amendment Order 2011 (No. 1) under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997* [F2011L00635]**

***Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997***

Made 09/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to insert a reference to the Australian Standards for the Export of Livestock Version 2.3.



**Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 85  
[F2011L01078]**

***Wine Australia Corporation Act 1980***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to reflect a change in name of the Corporation.

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — Bass Strait  
Central Zone Scallop Fishery Total Allowable  
Catch Determination 2011 under section 17(6)(aa)  
of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
[F2011L01470]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes the total allowable catch for specified species of scallop for the 2011 fishing year.

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — HIMIF  
2010/2011 TAC D9 Determination under section  
17(6)(aa) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
[F2010L03108]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 23/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the total allowable catch for target species and catch limits for bycatch species in the Heard Island and McDonald Islands Fishery for the 2010/2011 season.

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — Macquarie  
Island Toothfish Fishery Total Allowable Catch  
(2011/2012 Season) Determination No. MITF TAC  
D6 under section 17(6)(aa) of the *Fisheries  
Management Act 1991*  
[F2011L00600]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 12/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the total allowable catch for Patagonian Toothfish for the 2011/2012 fishing year.

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — NPF Fishing  
Capacity Determination No. NPFGD 07 under  
section 17(6)(aa) of the *Fisheries Management Act  
1991*  
[F2011L01521]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 19/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the fishing capacity permitted for the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — Southern  
and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (quota  
species) Total Allowable Catch (2011 Fishing  
Year) under section 11 of *Southern and Eastern  
Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan  
2003*  
[F2011L00539]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the total allowable catch for quota species in the fishery for the 2011 fishing year.

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (non-quota species) Total Allowable Catch (2011 Fishing Year) Determination under section 15 of *Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003* [F2011L00535]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made	30/03/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Determines the total allowable catch for non-quota species in the fishery for the 2011 fishing year.	

**Determination of Fishing Capacity — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Overcatch and Undercatch (2011 Fishing Year) under section 24 of *Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003* [F2011L00536]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made	30/03/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Determines the amounts and percentages for quota species in relation to undercatch and overcatch for the 2011 fishing year.	

**Determination of Fishing Capacity under section 17(6)(aa) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* and under section 7A(1) of the *Northern Prawn Fishery Management Plan 1995* NPF Fishing Capacity Determination No. NPF GD 06 [F2011L00482]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made	21/03/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Determines the total amount of operational headrope for particular methods of fishing in the Northern Prawn Fishery.	

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery (Closures) under section 41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***

**Direction No. 3 2011 [F2011L01650]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made	12/08/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	17/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies closures in the Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery.	

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery (Closures) under section 41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***

**Direction No. 2 2011 [F2011L01535]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made	19/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies closures in the Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery.	

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery (Closures) under subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***

**Direction No. 1 2011**  
[F2011L00543]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 21/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies closures in the Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery for the remainder of the fishing year.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — First Season Closures — NPF Direction No. 146 under subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L00512]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 21/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies closure boundaries and prevents fishing in specified areas of the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Fisheries Closures (Saving) Direction 2011 under s41A of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L00273]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 08/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies various fisheries closures.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 151 under section 41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01526]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 19/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes closures in specified areas of the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 152 under section 41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01538]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 19/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies prohibitions on fishing for bugs.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 153 under section 41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01615]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 27/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes closures in specified areas of the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF  
Direction No. 154 under section 41A(2) of the  
*Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
[F2011L02369]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 10/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes closures in parts of the Northern Prawn Fishery, ending on 31 July 2012.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern  
and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery  
(Closures) Direction No. 1 2011 under subsection  
41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
[F2011L02147]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes the circumstances in which operators in the Fishery may take the species School Shark.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern  
and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery  
(Closures) Direction No. 2 2011 under section  
41A(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
[F2011L02154]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes closures to gillnet fishing in the Fishery.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern  
and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Gear  
Requirements) Direction 2010 No. 6 under  
subsection 17(5A) of the *Fisheries Management Act  
1991*  
[F2010L03313]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 16/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits fishing by freezer/processing vessels in the Commonwealth Trawl Sector of the Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery unless certain requirements to protect seals are met.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing —Southern  
and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery  
(Closures) Direction Variation No. 1 2011 under  
sub-section 41A(3) of the *Fisheries Management  
Act 1991*  
[F2011L02125]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the principal Direction to increase the aggregate total of snapper that may be taken by certain operators.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing under  
subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries  
Management Act 1991*  
NPF Direction No. 148 Prohibition on Fishing  
(Prior to Seasons)  
[F2011L00477]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 17/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes prohibitions on pre-season fishing in the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing under subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**NPF Direction No. 149**  
**[F2011L00445]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for gear trials by operators in certain areas of the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Fishing Season Determination 2011 under section 1.3 of the *Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2010***  
**[F2011L00234]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 27/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the fishing season in the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing under subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**NPF Direction No. 150 Gear Requirements**  
**[F2011L00475]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the type of Turtle Excluder Devices and Bycatch Reduction Devices that can be used in the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2005 — Revocation under subsection 20(3) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**[F2011L00118]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 20/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2005.

**Direction Not to Engage in Fishing under subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**NPF Direction No. 147**  
**[F2011L00459]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 24/03/11 S 23/03/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes permanent closures in specified areas of the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2010 under section 17 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**[F2011L00120]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 20/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised plan for the management of the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery.

**Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Overcatch and Undercatch (2011 Fishing Season) Determination under sections 4.5 and 4.6 of the *Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2010* [F2011L02269]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 07/11/11  
Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the amounts and percentages for quota species in relation to undercatch and overcatch for the fishing season commencing 1 March 2011.

**Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Total Allowable Commercial Catch (2011 Fishing Season) Determination under section 3.2 of *Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2010* [F2011L02270]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 07/11/11  
Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the total allowable commercial catch for specified quota species.

**Export Control (Export of Live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia) Order 2011 under regulation 3 of the *Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982* [F2011L00969]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the export of live-stock, other than breeder live-stock, to the Republic of Indonesia for a period of six months.

**Export Control (Fees) Amendment Orders 2010 (No. 1) under regulation 3 of the *Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982* [F2010L03054]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 11/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Orders to replace references to 'game meat' with 'wild game meat'.

**Export Control (Fees) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) under regulation 3 of the *Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982* [F2011L01865]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 06/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised charging arrangements for inspection services performed by AQIS authorised officers.

**Export Control (Fish and Fish Products) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) under regulation 3 of the *Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982* [F2011L01888]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 14/09/11 S 14/09/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects grammatical errors and makes other minor amendments to the principal Orders.

**Export Control (Meat and Meat Products)  
Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) under regulation  
3 of the *Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982*  
[F2011L01861]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 06/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to increase the period of notice required for the provision of certain services from one month to three months.

**Export Control (Protection of Animal Welfare)  
Order 2011 under regulation 3 of the *Export  
Control (Orders) Regulations 1982*  
[F2011L00930]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the export of live-stock to certain places in the Republic of Indonesia without Ministerial approval.

**Export Control (Plants and Plant Products) Order  
2011 under regulation 3 of the *Export Control  
(Orders) Regulations 1982*  
[F2011L02005]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies arrangements for the export of plants and plant products.

**Export Control Repeal Order 2011 under  
regulation 3 of the *Export Control (Orders)  
Regulations 1982*  
[F2011L01429]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 06/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals two previous Orders thus allowing the resumption of exports of live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia.

**Export Control (Poultry Meat and Poultry Meat  
Products) Orders 2010 under regulation 3 of the  
*Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982*  
[F2010L03051]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 11/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Specifies orders in relation to the regulation of the export of poultry meat and poultry meat products.

**Export Control (Wild Game Meat and Wild Game  
Meat Products) Orders 2010 under regulation 3 of  
the *Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982*  
[F2010L03050]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 11/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Specifies orders in relation to the regulation of the export of wild game meat and wild game meat products.

**Export Inspection and Meat Charges Collection  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 167  
[F2011L01913]**

***Export Inspection and Meat Charges Collection Act  
1985***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to specify when amounts charged for a charge period are due for payment, and to specify procedure for remitting or refunding amounts paid by registered establishments.

**Export Inspection (Establishment Registration  
Charges) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 281  
[F2010L03048]**

***Export Inspection (Establishment Registration  
Charges) Act 1985***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Regulations as a consequence of the introduction of the Export Control (Poultry Meat and Poultry Meat Products) Orders 2010 and the Export Control (Wild Game Meat and Wild Game Meat Products) Orders 2010.

**Export Inspection (Establishment Registration  
Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 166  
[F2011L01914]**

***Export Inspection (Establishment Registration  
Charges) Act 1985***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provision in the principal Regulations concerning registration charges.

**Farm Household Support Amendment Regulations  
2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 70  
[F2011L00962]**

***Farm Household Support Act 1992***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Extend the closing day for qualification for exceptional circumstances relief payment for eligible small businesses for a further year.

**Fisheries Legislation (Repeal and Amendment)  
Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No.135  
[F2011L01592]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Repeal or amend several sets of Fisheries Management Regulations to consolidate and standardise rules that apply across all Commonwealth fisheries.



**Fisheries Levy (Torres Strait Prawn Fishery) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 311**  
**[F2010L03190]**

***Fisheries Levy Act 1984***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify reductions in certain levies for licences and allocated fishing units in the Torres Strait Prawn Fishery.

**Fisheries Management (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003) Temporary Order 2011 No. 2 under subsection 43(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**[F2011L01934]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 22/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies measures concerning the use of hook or gillnet methods in the Dolphin Gillnet Closure.

**Fisheries Management (Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 7**  
**[F2011L00314]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 24/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Remove a redundant provision from, and update a reference to a Management Plan, in the principal Regulations.

**Fisheries Management (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003) Temporary Order 2011 No. 3 under subsection 43(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**[F2011L02144]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 18/10/11  
 Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised measures concerning the use of hook or gillnet methods in the Fishery.

**Fisheries Management (Excepted Waters) Proclamation 2011 under section 11 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**[F2011L01806]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 01/09/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Excludes two maritime areas from the jurisdiction of the Act.

**Fisheries Management (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003) Temporary Order 2011 under subsection 43(2) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
**[F2011L00664]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 28/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies temporary measures to protect sea lions and other species in the Fishery.

**Fisheries Research and Development Corporation  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 71  
[F2011L00955]**

***Primary Industries and Energy Research and  
Development Act 1989***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify the proportion of the annual fishing levies collected by the Australian Fisheries Management Authority that are to be directed to the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation in 2010-11.

**Fishing Levy Regulations 2010  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 312  
[F2010L03161]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991  
Fishing Levy Act 1991***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Set the amounts of levy payable for specified fisheries, and provide for related matters.

**Game, Poultry and Rabbit Meat Amendment  
Orders 2010 (No. 1) under regulation 3 of the  
Export Control (Orders) Regulations 1982  
[F2010L03053]**

***Export Control Act 1982***

Made 11/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Orders to remove the regulation of wild game meat, poultry meat and their products, consequent to the making of other Orders to regulate these items.

**Imported Food Control Amendment Order 2011  
(No. 1) under regulations 7 and 8 of the *Imported  
Food Control Regulations 1993*  
[F2011L01901]**

***Imported Food Control Act 1992***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 15/09/11 S 15/09/11 HR

**Summary** Brings certain foods under the operation of the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997*.

**Logbook Determination (Bass Strait Central Zone  
Scallop Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the  
*Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
[F2011L01460]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Coral Sea Fishery) 2011  
under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management  
Act 1991*  
[F2011L01455]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Coral Sea Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Eastern Skipjack Tuna Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01446]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Eastern Skipjack Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Informally Managed Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01469]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Informally Managed Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01467]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (North West Slope Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01471]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the North West Slope Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (High Seas Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01461]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the High Seas Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Northern Prawn Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***  
[F2011L01479]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 11/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Northern Prawn Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Small Pelagic Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2011L01462]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Small Pelagic Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Southern Squid Jig Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2011L01463]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Southern Squid Jig Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2011L01443]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Western Deep Water Trawl Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2011L01465]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Western Deep Water Trawl Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2011L01464]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2011L01468]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery.

**Logbook Determination (Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery) 2011 under section 42(1) of the Fisheries Management Act 1991**  
[F2011L01466]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made	30/06/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Determines the form and content of the logbook to be kept and maintained for concession holders in the Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery.	

**Plant Health Australia (Plant Industries) Funding Determination 2011 under subsection 10(3) of the Plant Health Australia (Plant Industries) Funding Act 2002**  
[F2011L01047]

***Plant Health Australia (Plant Industries) Funding Act 2002***

Made	26/05/11	
Tabled	16/06/11 S	16/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Determines yearly contributions to Plant Health Australia for 2011-12 for specified plant products.	

**Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 282  
[F2010L03019]

***Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Act 1999***

Made	24/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify a reduction of the nashi research and development levy and charge rates to zero.	

**Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 308  
[F2010L03132]

***Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Act 1999***

Made	08/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify an increase in the research and development export charge rate for live goats.	

**Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 158  
[F2011L01808]

***Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Act 1999***

Made	01/09/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Reduce the charge on live deer and on deer velvet.	

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 283  
[F2010L03045]

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made	24/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify a reduction of the Emergency Animals Disease Research levy on meat chickens to zero.	

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 6)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 284**  
**[F2010L03017]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify a reduction of the nashi research and development levy and charge rates to zero.

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 9)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 310**  
**[F2010L03152]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify an increase in the levy rate for laying chickens.

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 7)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 285**  
**[F2010L03049]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the rates of research and development levy and Plant Health Australia levy payable on strawberries.

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 8**  
**[F2011L00333]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 24/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specify the rate of research and development levy on ginger growers.

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 8)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 309**  
**[F2010L03130]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify an increase in the research and development levy rate for goats.

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 41**  
**[F2011L00593]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 07/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for an increase in the upper threshold exemption of spawn upon which levy is paid by a mushroom grower in a financial year.

**Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 159**  
**[F2011L01807]**

***Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999***

Made 01/09/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Reduce the levy rate on live deer and on deer velvet.

**Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 9**  
**[F2011L00331]**

***Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Act 1991***

Made 24/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for the collection of levies and charges that are imposed on ginger growers.

**Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 42**  
**[F2011L00594]**

***Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Act 1991***

Made 07/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for an increase in the upper threshold exemption of spawn upon which levy is paid by a mushroom grower in a financial year.

**Prohibition on Taking Prawns and Carrying Equipment (Closed Areas) under paragraph 35(1)(a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***  
**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 3**  
**[F2011L00905]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 20/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the taking or carrying of prawns during the closure period in closed areas in the Torres Strait Prawn Fishery.

**Prohibition on Taking Prawns and Carrying Equipment (Exclusion Zone) under paragraph 35(1)(a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***  
**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 2**  
**[F2011L00904]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 20/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the taking or carrying of prawns in exclusion zones in the Torres Strait Prawn Fishery.

**Prohibition on Taking Prawns by Papua New Guinea Boats under paragraph 35(1)(a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***  
**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 4**  
**[F2011L00906]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 20/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the taking of prawns in the Torres Strait Prawn Fishery with the use of certain boats.

**Prohibition on Taking Prawns (Time Allocation, Transit Zone and Designated Anchorages) under paragraph 35(1)(a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 1**

[F2011L00903]

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 20/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the taking, processing or carrying of prawns in the Torres Strait Prawn Fishery and provides for related matters.

**Prohibition on the Use of Fishing Methods Other than Trawling or Longlining under subsections 41A(2) and 22(5) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991***

**Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery Direction No. 1 of 2011**

[F2011L00618]

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 12/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Permits the use of trawling and longline fishing methods in the Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery.

**Quarantine Service Fees Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) under section 86E of the *Quarantine Act 1908***

[F2010L03257]

***Quarantine Act 1908***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning the discretion of the Secretary regarding the return of deposits for the reservation of quarantine station space.

**Revocation of Fisheries Management Notices 19 and 61 under paragraph 35(1) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 5**

[F2011L00907]

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 20/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes two redundant Notices.

**Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 43**

[F2011L00591]

***Primary Industries and Energy Research and Development Act 1989***

Made 07/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for the attachment of the research and development levy on ginger to the Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, and require certain accounting records to be kept by the Corporation.



**Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 4 of 2010 under section 17(5A) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2010L03160]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 01/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Sets out permanent closure boundaries for certain areas of the Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery.

**Southern Squid Jig Fishery Management Plan Amendment 2010 (No. 1) under section 20 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2010L03194]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 05/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor nomenclature amendments to the principal Plan.

**Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 5 of 2010 under section 17(5A) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2010L03166]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 02/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies conditions under which Commonwealth Trawl Sector operators may fish for Snapper in Victorian waters.

**Southern Squid Jig Fishery Total Allowable Effort Determination 2010 under subsection 17(6)(aa) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* [F2010L03208]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 07/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the total allowable effort for the 2011 fishing year in the Southern Squid Jig Fishery.

**Southern Bluefin Tuna Verified Count Determination 2010-2011 under subclause 22B.2 of the *Southern Bluefin Tuna Management Plan 1995* [F2010L03376]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the manner in which the verified count is to be carried out when an operator transfers Southern Bluefin Tuna from a tow cage to a farm.

**Torres Strait Fisheries Logbook Instrument No. 1 under subsection 14(1) and paragraph 35(1)(a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984* [F2011L01810]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies logbooks to be used to record information in relation to the taking or processing of fish in specified Torres Strait Fisheries.

**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument  
No. 6 under section 16 of the *Torres Strait Fisheries  
Act 1984*  
[F2011L01811]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a prohibition on the taking of coral and live rock within the area of the Torres Strait fisheries.

**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument  
No. 9 under section 16 of the *Torres Strait Fisheries  
Act 1984*  
[F2011L01840]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces arrangements concerning fishing in the Torres Strait Tropical Rock Lobster Fishery.

**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument  
No. 7 under section 16 of the *Torres Strait Fisheries  
Act 1984*  
[F2011L01835]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for management of the collection of pearl shell in the fishery.

**Verified Count Determination 2011 under  
subsection 22(2) of the *Southern Bluefin Tuna  
Fishery Management Plan 1995*  
[F2011L00235]**

***Fisheries Management Act 1991***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the manner in which the verified count is to be carried out when an operator transfers Southern Bluefin Tuna from a tow cage to a farm.

**Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument  
No. 8 under section 16 of the *Torres Strait Fisheries  
Act 1984*  
[F2011L01837]**

***Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces arrangements concerning fishing in the Torres Strait Finfish Fishery.

## ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

**Administrative Appeals Tribunal Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 112**  
**[F2011L01397]**

*Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*

Made	30/06/11	
Tabled	06/07/11 S	06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Correct several errors made in previous amendments of the principal Regulations.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2010 (No. 3) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
**[F2010L03318]**

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made	17/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Makes various amendments to Chapter 11 and Chapter 19 of the principal Rules.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
**[F2011L00378]**

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made	24/02/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor amendments to Chapters 1 and 17 of the principal Rules and adds Chapter 49, dealing with International Uniform Give-Up Agreements, and Chapter 50, dealing with 'Exemption from applicable customer identification procedure in certain circumstances'.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
**[F2011L00832]**

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made	10/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies Travelex Australia and KEB Australia as 'financial institutions', 'non-financiers', 'ordering institutions' and 'beneficiary institutions' for the purposes of the Act, and amends some reporting requirements in Chapter 16 of the principal Rules.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 3) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
[F2011L00861]

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made 20/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules to specify exemptions, under certain conditions, for entities licensed to operate no more than 15 gaming machines.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 4) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
[F2011L01266]

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the operation of Chapter 39 the principal Rules until 30 June 2012.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 5) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
[F2011L01705]

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made 15/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends requirements in the principal Rules concerning ongoing customer due diligence.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 6) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
[F2011L01977]

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made 27/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2010 (No. 3)* and the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2007 (No. 1)* to provide relief from certain reporting requirements in specified circumstances.

**Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 7) under section 229 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006***  
[F2011L02155]

*Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules as a consequence of the Combating the Financing of People Smuggling and Other Measures Act 2011.

**Approval of Screening Device under section 40R of the Australian Federal Police Act 1979**  
[F2011L01378]

*Australian Federal Police Act 1979*

Made 09/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Approves two breath screening devices.

**AusCheck Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 286**  
[F2010L03065]

*AusCheck Act 2007*

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Regulations regarding background checks as a consequence of amendments made to the *Aviation Transport Security Regulations 2005* and the *Maritime Transport and offshore Facilities Security Regulations 2003*.

**Australian Information Commissioner Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 44**  
[F2011L00590]

*Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*

Made 07/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specify the amount of travel allowance payable to a member of the Information Advisory Committee.

**Bankruptcy Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 287**  
[F2010L03075]

*Bankruptcy Act 1966*

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as a consequence of amendments made by the *Bankruptcy Legislation Amendment Act 2010* concerning trustee remuneration and infringement notices.

**Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) (Amount of Charge Payable) Determination 2011 under subsection 7(2) of the Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) Act 1997**  
[F2011L01339]

*Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) Act 1997*

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals and replaces the previous Determination and specifies an increase in the Realisations Charge.

**Bankruptcy (Fees and Remuneration) Determination 2010 (No. 2) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 316(1) of the Bankruptcy Act 1966**  
[F2011L01344]

*Bankruptcy Act 1966*

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to specify changes to certain fees charged by the Insolvency and Trustee Service Australia.

**Bankruptcy (Fees and Remuneration)  
Determination 2010 (No. 2) under subsection  
316(1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*  
[F2010L03379]**

***Bankruptcy Act 1966***

Made 16/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals and replaces a previous Determination and specifies revisions in certain fees.

**Civil Dispute Resolution Regulations 2011  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 113  
[F2011L01409]**

***Civil Dispute Resolution Act 2011***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Exclude certain proceedings in the Federal Court of Australia and the Federal Magistrates Court from the operation of the Civil Dispute Resolution Act 2011.

**Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 160  
[F2011L01797]**

***Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Act 1995***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe new fees for applications for classification to the Classification Board and the Classification Review Board.

**Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws)  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 58  
[F2011L00749]**

***Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws) Act 1970***

Made 12/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe certain airports as designated State airports.

**Copyright Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 149  
[F2011L01698]**

***Copyright Act 1968***

Made 17/08/11  
Tabled 23/08/11 S 23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Australian Broadcasting Corporation, the Australian National University Archives Program and the Special Broadcasting Service Corporation as key cultural institutions.

**Credit Provider Determination No. 2011-1  
(Assignees) under section 11B(1)(b)(v)(B) of the  
*Privacy Act 1988*  
[F2011L01647]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that certain entities are 'credit providers' for the purposes of the Act.

**Credit Provider Determination No. 2011-2 (Classes of credit providers) under section 11B(1)(b)(v)(B) of the *Privacy Act 1988* [F2011L01648]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that businesses who offer loans or credit in certain circumstances can access the credit reporting system.

**Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 4) under subsection 13A(1) of the *Currency Act 1965* [F2011L02007]**

***Currency Act 1965***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins that will be issued by the Mint.

**Credit Provider Determination No. 2011-3 (Indigenous Business Australia) under section 11B(1)(d)(ii) of the *Privacy Act 1988* [F2011L01649]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that Indigenous Business Australia is a 'credit provider' for the purposes of the Act.

**Customs Administration Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 288 [F2010L03090]**

***Customs Administration Act 1985***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the list of permitted entities to which disclosure of specified classes of protected information may be authorised under section 16 of the *Customs Administration Act 1985*.

**Criminal Code Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select legislative Instrument 2011 No. 45 [F2011L00586]**

***Criminal Code Act 1995***

Made 07/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe additional controlled drugs, controlled precursors, border controlled drugs and border controlled precursors.

**Customs Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 313 [F2010L03169]**

***Customs Act 1901***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the list of Acts prescribed in the principal Regulations for the purposes of Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part XII of the *Customs Act 1901*, which gives powers to customs officers to enforce or gather evidence of contravention of those prescribed Acts.

**Customs Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 17**  
**[F2011L00438]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to sanctions against Libya imposed by United Nations Security Council Resolution 1970.

**Customs Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 189**  
**[F2011L02111]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 19/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to provide for an automatic remission of excise duty on imported LPG and LNG when those fuels are used other than in an internal combustion engine in a motor vehicle or vessel.

**Customs (New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 136**  
**[F2011L01593]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 28/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to implement amendments resulting from a review of rules of origin.

**Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 314**  
**[F2010L03171]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to limit the class of persons who can be authorised to issue an export permit in relation to certain goods going to Eritrea, and give effect to the termination of sanctions against Sierra Leone.

**Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 18**  
**[F2011L00437]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for an arms embargo against the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya imposed by United Nations Security Council Resolution 1970.

**Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 46**  
**[F2011L00589]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 07/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for the imposition of export controls on tributyltin compounds.



**Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 172**  
**[F2011L02027]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to implement additional sanctions against Cote d'Ivoire imposed by the United Nations Security Council Resolution 1980.

**Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 317**  
**[F2010L03168]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Regulations relating to import controls on anti-personnel sprays and chemicals used in the manufacture of anti-personnel sprays.

**Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 315**  
**[F2010L03172]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to limit the class of persons who can be authorised to issue an import permit in relation to certain goods coming from Eritrea, and give effect to the termination of sanctions against Sierra Leone.

**Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 19**  
**[F2011L00435]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for sanctions against the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya imposed by United Nations Security Council Resolution 1970.

**Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 316**  
**[F2010L03170]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 4 to the principal Regulations by adding 13 new substances which are classified as controlled drugs or prohibited substances.

**Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 173**  
**[F2011L01992]**

*Customs Act 1901*

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to permit the import of firearms for use in a specified law enforcement sanctioned activity.

**Electronic Transactions Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 87**  
**[F2011L01070]**

***Electronic Transactions Act 1999***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Make minor amendments to the principal Regulations as a consequence of the Electronic Transactions Amendment Act 2011.

**Family Law Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 20**  
**[F2011L00408]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as a consequence of amendments to legislation relating to family law in New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland and South Australia.

**Extradition (Torture) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 289**  
**[F2010L03070]**

***Extradition Act 1988***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide that 'Convention' means the Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.

**Family Law Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 15**  
**[F2011L00328]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 24/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Make technical and drafting amendments to the principal Rules.

**Family Law Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 290**  
**[F2010L03072]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide that fees for financial and parenting matters apply to de facto financial causes, and specify an increase in the fee for divorce applications in certain lower level courts.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Methods and Factors for Valuing Particular Superannuation Interests) Amendment Approval 2010 (No. 1) under regulations 38 and 43A of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001* [F2011L00023]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves methods for determining the gross value of superannuation interests in the New South Wales Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Scheme and amends the method for determining the gross value of certain interests held by members of the New South Wales State Authorities Superannuation Scheme and of the New South Wales State Superannuation Scheme.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 under subregulations 64(7) and (7B) of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001* [F2011L00024]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for matters about which the trustee of the NSW Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Scheme is required to provide information under the *Family Law Act 1975* allowing superannuation to be split on the breakdown of a relationship.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW Police Association Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 under subregulations 64(7) and (7B) of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001* [F2011L00033]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for matters about which the trustee of the NSW Police Association Superannuation Scheme is required to provide information under the *Family Law Act 1975* allowing superannuation to be split on the breakdown of a relationship.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW Police Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 under subregulations 64(7) and (7B) of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001* [F2011L00028]**

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for matters about which the trustee of the NSW Police Superannuation Scheme is required to provide information under the *Family Law Act 1975* allowing superannuation to be split on the breakdown of a relationship.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW State Authorities Non-contributory Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 under subregulations 64(7) and (7B) of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001***  
[F2011L00027]

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for matters about which the trustee of the NSW State Authorities Non-contributory Superannuation Scheme is required to provide information under the *Family Law Act 1975* allowing superannuation to be split on the breakdown of a relationship.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW State Authorities Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 under subregulations 64(7) and (7B) of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001***  
[F2011L00026]

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies matters about which the trustee of the NSW State Authorities Superannuation Scheme is required to provide information.

**Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW State Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 under subregulations 64(7) and (7B) of the *Family Law (Superannuation) Regulations 2001***  
[F2011L00025]

***Family Law Act 1975***

Made 21/12/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for matters about which the trustee of the NSW State Superannuation Scheme is required to provide information under the *Family Law Act 1975* allowing superannuation to be split on the breakdown of a relationship.

**Federal Court Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 2) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 338**  
[F2010L03350]

***Federal Court of Australia Act 1976***

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Make changes in terminology and specify increase in costs that solicitors are allowed in relation to Federal Court proceedings.

**Federal Court (Corporations) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under the *Federal Court of Australia Act 1976***  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 170**  
[F2011L01895]

***Federal Court of Australia Act 1976***

Made 08/09/11  
Tabled 15/09/11 S 15/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to reflect provisions in the Federal Court Rules 2011.

**Federal Court of Australia Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 37**  
**[F2011L00479]**

***Federal Court of Australia Act 1976***

Made 23/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to clarify that persons eligible to pay a reduced fee may seek deferral of the payment of the fee.

**Federal Court Rules 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 134**  
**[F2011L01551]**

***Federal Court of Australia Act 1976***

Made 20/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Repeal and replace the Federal Court Rules.

**Federal Magistrates Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 38**  
**[F2011L00478]**

***Federal Magistrates Act 1999***

Made 23/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to clarify that persons eligible to pay a reduced fee may seek deferral of the payment of the fee.

**Federal Magistrates Court Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 133**  
**[F2011L01456]**

***Federal Magistrates Act 1999***

Made 04/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Make a number of miscellaneous amendments to the principal Rules.

**Foreign Evidence (Application of Amendments) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 168**  
**[F2011L01911]**

***Foreign Evidence Amendment Act 2010***

Made 14/09/11  
 Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as they affect Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania and the Northern Territory, as a consequence of the *Foreign Evidence Amendment Act 2010*.

**High Court of Australia Building and Precincts Directions for Regulating the Conduct of Persons under sub-section 19(2) of the *High Court of Australia Act 1979***  
**[F2010L03148]**

***High Court of Australia Act 1979***

Made 29/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies rules permitting the regulation of conduct of persons in the High Court of Australia building and its precincts.

**International Arbitration Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 10**  
**[F2011L00330]**

***International Arbitration Act 1974***

Made 24/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe the Australian Centre for International Commercial Arbitration for the purposes of subsections 18(1) and (2) of the *International Arbitration Act 1974*.

**International Transfer of Prisoners Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 174**  
**[F2011L02034]**

***International Transfer of Prisoners Act 1997***

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend forms in Schedule 1 to the principal Regulations.

**International Transfer of Prisoners (China) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 114**  
**[F2011L01402]**

***International Transfer of Prisoners Act 1997***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Declare that China is a transfer country and applies the *International Transfer of Prisoners Act 1997 to China*.

**Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 318**  
**[F2010L03180]**

***Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Act 2006***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Australian Customs and Border Protection Services as a law enforcement agency under the *Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Act 2006*.

**Legal Services Amendment Directions 2010 (No. 1) under section 55ZF of the Judiciary Act 1903**  
**[F2011L00187]**

***Judiciary Act 1903***

Made 27/01/11  
 Tabled 10/02/11 S 10/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies increased threshold amounts which determine when an FMA agency may engage counsel without the approval of the Attorney-General.

**Legislative Instruments Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 319**  
**[F2010L03179]**

***Legislative Instruments Act 2003***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to exempt from the operation of the *Legislative Instruments Act 2003* rules made under section 15 of the *Intelligence Services Act 2001*.

**Legislative Instruments Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 21**  
**[F2011L00416]**

***Legislative Instruments Act 2003***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide an exemption from sunseting requirements for certain Tariff Concession Orders.

**Native Title (Provision of Financial Assistance) Amendment Guidelines 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 213A(5) of the *Native Title Act 1993***  
**[F2011L02042]**

***Native Title Act 1993***

Made 04/10/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specify the hourly rate for professional costs under grants approved under the Act.

**Native Title (Notices) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) under the *Native Title Act 1993***  
**[F2010L03001]**

***Native Title Act 1993***

Made 19/10/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to determine how notice is to be given for the purposes of subsection 24JAA(10) of the Act.

**Personal Property Securities Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 176**  
**[F2011L02030]**

***Personal Property Securities Act 2009***

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Make miscellaneous amendments to the principal Regulations.

**Native Title (Notices) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 23HA and subsections 24GB(9), 24GD(6), 24GE(1), 24HA(7), 24ID(3), 24JAA(10), 24JB(6) and (7), 24KA(8), 24MD(7), 24NA(9) and 252(1) of the *Native Title Act 1993***  
**[F2011L00349]**

***Native Title Act 1993***

Made 23/02/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Determines how notice is to be given for the purposes of certain provisions in the Act.

**Personal Property Securities (Migrated Security Interests and Effective Registration) Determination 2011 under subsections 333(1) and 337(2) of the *Personal Property Securities Act 2009***  
**[F2011L02395]**

***Personal Property Securities Act 2009***

Made 21/11/11  
 Tabled 25/11/11 S 23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies classes of personal property that are registrable on the Personal Property Securities Register during the migration time, and permits the Registrar to cure relevant defects arising from the data migration process.

**Personal Property Securities Regulations 2010  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 291  
[F2010L03071]**

***Personal Property Securities Act 2009***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify matters relating to the national register of personal property securities, certain types of interest over personal property, and enforcement provisions in the *Personal Property Securities Act 2009*.

**Privacy (Private Sector) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 47  
[F2011L00587]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 07/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specify the amount of travel allowance payable to a member of the Privacy Advisory Committee and amend the lists of organisations that may use or disclose Centrelink Customer Reference Numbers

**Public Interest Determination No. 11 under section 72(2) of the *Privacy Act 1988*  
[F2010L03092]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 16/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that the applicant will not be in breach of specified National Privacy Principles in specified circumstances.

**Public Interest Determination No. 11A under section 72(4) of the *Privacy Act 1988*  
[F2010L03091]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 16/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Gives effect to Public Interest Determination No. 11 for health service providers in certain circumstances.

**Public Interest Determination No. 11B under section 72(2) of the *Privacy Act 1988*  
[F2010L03314]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects typographical errors in two previous Determinations.

**Rule of Court made under section 86 of the *Judiciary Act 1903*  
[F2011L01372]**

***Judiciary Act 1903***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the High Court sitting days for 2012.



**Tax File Number Guidelines 1992 under section 17(1) of the *Privacy Act 1988* [F2010L03316]**

***Privacy Act 1988***

Made 17/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Guidelines to include reference to the *Paid Parental Leave Act 2010*.

**Witness Protection (Complementary witness protection laws) Declaration 2011 under section 3AA of the *Witness Protection Act 1994* [F2011L00356]**

***Witness Protection Act 1994***

Made 20/02/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain laws of States and Territories to be complementary witness protection laws.

**Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — Tasmania) Instrument 2011 under subsection 6(2D) of the *Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979* [F2011L01118]**

***Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979***

Made 16/05/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces a previous instrument and specifies the geographical location of emergency service facilities in Tasmania.

**Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — Western Australia) Instrument 2011 under subsection 6(2D) of the *Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979* [F2011L02088]**

***Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979***

Made 04/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Replaces a previous instrument and specifies the name of certain forces and services which operate premises in particular geographical regions and which are 'emergency service facilities' for the purposes of the Act.

## DEPARTMENT OF BROADBAND, COMMUNICATIONS AND THE DIGITAL ECONOMY

### **Australian Radiofrequency Spectrum Plan Variation 2011 (No. 1) under section 34 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01523]**

#### ***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 11/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the principal Plan to permit the use of radioastronomy services in specified circumstances.

### **Broadcasting Services Clarification Notice 2001 Variation 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 19(1) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00665]**

#### ***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Notice to specify that certain services providing pre-recorded, regularly repeated audio content are open narrowcasting services.

### **Broadcasting Services (Anti-terrorism Requirements for Open Narrowcasting Television Services) Standard 2011 under subsection 125(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00579]**

#### ***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 29/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies restrictions on the broadcast of terrorist-related material by providers of open narrowcasting television services.

### **Broadcasting Services (Digital-Only Local market Area for the Regional Victoria TV1 and Western Victoria TV1 Licence Areas) Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subclause 5F(1) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00073]**

#### ***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 07/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that within two licence areas a specified area is to become a digital-only local market area.

### **Broadcasting Services (Anti-terrorism Requirements for Subscription Television Narrowcasting Services) Standard 2011 under subsection 125(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00581]**

#### ***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 29/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies restrictions on the broadcast of terrorist-related material by providers of subscription television narrowcasting services.

**Broadcasting Services (Digital-Only Local Market Areas for Regional Queensland TV1) Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subclause 5F(1) of Schedule 4 to the Broadcasting Services Act 1992**  
[F2011L00627]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that a specified area within the Regional Queensland TV1 licence area is to be a digital-only local market area from a specified date.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 2 of 2011) under subsection 115(2) of the Broadcasting Services Act 1992**  
[F2011L00460]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 21/03/11  
Tabled 24/03/11 S 23/03/11 HR

**Summary** Removes a specified event held as part of the 2011 Australian Football League Premiership competition from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Digital-Only Local Market Areas for the Regional Victoria TV1 and Eastern Victoria TV1 Licence Areas) Determination (No.1) 2010 under subclause 5F(1) of Schedule 4 to the Broadcasting Services Act 1992**  
[F2010L03101]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 22/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Determines two specified areas within the Regional Victoria TV1 and Eastern Victoria TV1 licence areas that are to become digital-only local market areas from a specified time.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 3 of 2011) under subsection 115(2) of the Broadcasting Services Act 1992**  
[F2011L00484]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 23/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Removes specified matches held as part of the 2011 Australian Football League Premiership competition from the principal Notice to permit the events to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 1 of 2011) under subsection 115(2) of the Broadcasting Services Act 1992**  
[F2011L00101]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 12/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Notice to permit certain events to be shown on free-to-air television multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 4 of 2011) under subsection 115(1) of the Broadcasting Services Act 1992**  
[F2011L00613]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 14/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Removes a specified race held as part of the 2011 V8 Supercars Championship Series from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 5 of 2011) under subsection  
115(1) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L00706]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Removes an event from the Principal Notice to permit broadcasting of the event on a free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 6 of 2011) under subsection  
115(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L00885]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 25/02/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Notice to permit the free-to-air broadcast of certain matches in the 2011 Wimbledon tennis tournament.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
— (Amendment No. 7 of 2011) under subsection  
115(1) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L00978]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Notice to permit the free-to-air broadcast of certain races in the V8 Supercars Championship Series.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 9 of 2011) made under  
subsection 115(1) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L01353]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain events in the Netball World Championships from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 10 of 2011) under subsection  
115(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L01609]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 04/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain events in the 2011 Tri Nations rugby union series from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 11 of 2011) under subsection  
115(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L01825]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 02/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain events in the 2011 Australian Football League Premiership competition from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 12 of 2011) under subsection  
115(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L01907]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain events in the 2011 Australian Football League Premiership competition from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
under subsection 115(1) of the *Broadcasting  
Services Act 1992*  
[F2010L03383]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and remakes a previous Notice which specifies events that should be broadcast free to the general public (known as the anti-siphoning list).

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) of  
2010 (Amendment No. 13 of 2011) under  
subsection 115(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act  
1992*  
[F2011L01908]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain events in the 2011 Rugby World Cup competition from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Primary Commercial  
Television Broadcasting Service) Amendment  
Declaration 2010 (No. 3) under clause 41G of  
Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2010L03244]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain SDTV multi-channelled commercial television broadcasting services to be the primary commercial television broadcasting services for commercial television broadcasting licensees in particular licence areas.

**Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010  
(Amendment No. 14 of 2011) under subsection  
115(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L01936]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 20/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain events in the 2011 National Rugby League Premiership competition from the principal Notice to permit the event to be broadcast on free-to-air television digital multi-channel.

**Broadcasting Services (Primary Commercial Television Broadcasting Service) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under clause 41G of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00671]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain SDTV multi-channelled commercial television broadcasting services to be the primary commercial television broadcasting services for licensees in certain areas.

**Broadcasting Services (Primary Commercial Television Broadcasting Service) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 2) under clause 41G of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00674]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain SDTV multi-channelled commercial television broadcasting services to be the primary commercial television broadcasting services for licensees in certain areas.

**Broadcasting Services (Remote Indigenous Communities) Determination 2011 under section 8B of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L02129]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 17/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines remote indigenous communities for the purposes of the Act.

**Broadcasting Services (Simulcast Period for Regional Queensland TVA) Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subclause 6A(2) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00626]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the simulcast period for the Regional Queensland TV1 licence area.

**Broadcasting Services (Simulcast Period for Southern New South Wales TV1 and Griffith and MIA TV1) Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subclause 6A(2) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L01767]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 25/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the simulcast period for specific licence areas.

**Broadcasting Services (Start Dates for Section 38C Licence Areas) Declaration 2010 under clause 7H of Schedule 2 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2010L03241]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Declares the start date for certain licence areas allocated under section 38C of the Act.

**Carrier Licence Conditions (Telstra Corporation Limited) Declaration 1997 — (Amendment No. 1 of 2011) under subsection 63(5) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L01436]**

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 04/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Declaration to remove a requirement that Telstra Corporation Limited provide the Internet Assistance Program as a condition of its carrier licence.

**Determination No. 01 of 2011 under paragraph 15(1)(b) of the *Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997* [F2011L00469]**

*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997*

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the proportion of the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission's costs for the 2009-10 financial year that is attributable to the Commission's telecommunications functions and powers.

**Commercial Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 1) under subclause 6(1) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L01716]**

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Scheme as a consequence of the *Broadcasting Legislation Amendment (Digital Dividend and Other Measures) Act 2011*.

**Determination under paragraph 15(1)(d) of the *Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997***

**No. 1 of 2011**  
[F2011L00602]

*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997*

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the estimated total amount of grants likely to be made during the 2010-2011 financial year under section 593 of the *Telecommunications Act 1997*.

**Commercial Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 2) under subclause 6(1) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L01801]**

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Scheme as a consequence of amendments made to the Act by the *Broadcasting Legislation Amendment (Digital Television) Act 2010*.

**Digital Television Commencement Date (Remote Central and Eastern Australia Licence Areas) Determination 2011 under subsection 138(1) of the Commercial Television Conversion Scheme 1999 [F2011L00495]**

**Broadcasting Services Act 1992**

Made 24/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the date by which each holder of a commercial television broadcasting licence in remote central and eastern Australia licence areas must commence transmitting in SDTV digital mode.

**Do Not Call Register (Access Fees) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 2) under subsection 21(1) of the Do Not Call Register Act 2006 [F2010L03330]**

**Do Not Call Register Act 2006**

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies increases in fees that apply to access-seekers who submit lists of numbers to the Australian Communications and Media Authority for checking against the Do Not Call Register.

**Enforcement Guidelines of the ACMA under subsection 215(4) of the Broadcasting Services Act 1992 [F2011L01778]**

**Broadcasting Services Act 1992**

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specify guidelines to which the Australian Communications and Media Authority must have regard when exercising powers under the Act.

**Exemption from Restrictions on Transfer of Assets (No. 1 of 2011) under subsection 18(5) of the National Transmission Network Sale Act 1998 [F2011L02079]**

**National Transmission Network Sale Act 1998**

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified asset from the operation of section 18 of the Act with the effect that a specified owner need not seek written approval from the minister before transferring the asset.

**Fax Marketing Industry Standard 2011 made under subsection 125B(1) of the Telecommunications Act 1997 [F2011L00668]**

**Telecommunications Act 1997**

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies minimum requirements for marketing faxes.

**Licence Area Plans — Omnibus (Community Television) Variation 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the Broadcasting Services Act 1992 [F2011L01800]**

**Broadcasting Services Act 1992**

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends licence area plans to replace community television analog channel technical specifications with community television digital channel specifications.



**Licence Area Plans — Omnibus Variation 2010 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00012]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made	17/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends seven licence area plans by including additional collection district census data.

**National Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 2) under subclause 19(1) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L01788]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made	16/08/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Scheme as a consequence of amendments made to the Act by the *Broadcasting Legislation Amendment (Digital Television) Act 2010*.

**National Relay Service (Participating Persons) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 94A(2)(a) of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999* [F2011L01922]**

***Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999***

Made	14/09/11	
Tabled	21/09/11 S	21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the gross telecommunications revenue amount for the purposes of the Act.

**Radiocommunications (Accreditation — Prescribed Certificates) Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under section 266 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01312]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	24/06/11	
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Makes various clarifying amendments to the principal Principles.

**National Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 1) under subclause 19(1) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L01715]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made	17/08/11	
Tabled	25/08/11 S	25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Scheme as a consequence of the *Broadcasting Legislation Amendment (Digital Dividend and Other Measures) Act 2011*.

**Radiocommunications (Bench Testing by Corrective Services NSW of Mobile Telephone Jamming Device) Exemption Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) under subparagraph 27(1)(be)(ii) and subsection 27(2) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2010L03143]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 26/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the period during which Corrective Services NSW may undertake bench testing of mobile telephone jamming devices, and extends the time in which a report of the testing must be provided to the Australian Communications and Media Authority.

**Radiocommunications (Citizen Band Radio Stations) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 2) under section 134 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01524]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 11/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Class Licence to restrict the use of citizen band radio stations within the inner zone of the radio quiet zone in the Mid-West Region of Western Australia.

**Radiocommunications (Citizen Band Radio Stations) Class Variation 2011 (No. 1) under section 134 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00862]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Licence to include additional UHF radio frequency channels.

**Radiocommunications (Communication with Space Object) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 1) under section 134 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01522]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 11/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Class Licence to restrict the use of certain devices within the inner zone of the radio quiet zone in the Mid-West Region of Western Australia.

**Radiocommunications (Communication with Space Object) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 2) under section 134 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01710]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Licence to include additional frequency bands.

**Radiocommunications Devices (Compliance Labelling) Amendment Notice 2011 (No. 2) under section 182 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00864]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	18/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	30/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Notice to update a reference to a UHF Citizen Band equipment performance standard.	

**Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation — Human Exposure) Amendment Standard 2011 (No. 1) under section 162 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00158]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	21/01/11	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Standard to include reference to an international test methodology to be used in the health exposure assessment of mobile/cordless phones and similar devices.	

**Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation — Human Exposure) Amendment Standard 2011 (No. 2) under section 162 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00456]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	11/03/11	
Tabled	22/03/11 S	22/03/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Corrects an incorrect reference to a technical standard made by a previous Amendment Standard.	

**Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Aeronautical Licence) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 107(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L02383]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	10/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	11/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Deletes references to ‘aeronautical non assigned station’ in the principal Determination and makes other consequential amendments.	

**Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Aircraft Licence) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 107(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L02381]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	10/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	21/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revokes and replaces the Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Aircraft Licence) Determination No. 1 of 1997.	

**Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Amateur Licence) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) under paragraph 107(1)(f) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2010L03333]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made	17/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Determination to provide for general amateur (advanced category) use of the amateur LF band.	

**Radiocommunications (Limitation of Authorisation of Third Party Users) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 115(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00559]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 29/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to remove section 6 which imposed a requirement that an authorisation by a licensee to operate radiocommunications device must be revocable at will.

**Radiocommunications (Low Interference Potential Devices) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 1) under section 134 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01525]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 11/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Class Licence to restrict the use of certain devices within the inner zone of the radio quiet zone in the Mid-West Region of Western Australia.

**Radiocommunications (Mid-West Radio Quiet Zone) Frequency Band Plan 2011 under section 32 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L01520]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 11/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a radio quiet zone in the Mid-West Region of Western Australia.

**Radiocommunications (Overseas Amateurs Visiting Australia) Class Licence Variation 2010 (No. 1) under section 134 of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2010L03339]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to provide for general amateur (advanced category) use of the amateur LF band.

**Radiocommunications (PMTS Jamming Devices — Visiting Forces and Suppliers) Exemption Determination 2011 under subsection 27(2) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L02382]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 10/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Permits visiting forces and suppliers to the Department of Defence and the Defence Force and to visiting forces to conduct jamming activity on frequency bands used for the supply of a public mobile telecommunications service.

**Radiocommunications (Prohibition of PMTS Jamming Devices) Declaration 2011 under subsection 190(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00346]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 18/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Prohibits the operation or supply of public mobile telecommunications service jamming devices.

**Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 7(1) of the *Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983* [F2011L00365]**

***Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983***

Made 18/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to increase receiver licence taxes based on the annual consumer price index.

**Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 7(1) of the *Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983* [F2011L01927]**

***Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983***

Made 13/09/11  
Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the taxation arrangements for radiocommunications receiver licences.

**Radiocommunications (Spectrum Designation) Notice No. 1 of 1996 Instrument of Revocation No. 1 of 2010 under subsection 36(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00011]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for the revocation of the principal Notice on 1 June 2012.

**Radiocommunications (Spectrum Re-allocation) Declaration No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 153F(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L02180]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 01/11/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 03/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies re-allocations of encumbered spectrum.

**Radiocommunications (Spectrum Re-allocation) Declaration No. 2 of 2011 under subsection 153F(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L02181]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 01/11/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 03/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies re-allocations of encumbered spectrum.

**Radiocommunications (Third Party Use — Spectrum Licence) Rules Revocation 2011 under subsection 68(3) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00558]**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

Made 29/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes the Radiocommunications (Third Party Use – Spectrum Licence) Rules 2000 (No. 2).

**Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 7(1) of the *Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983* [F2011L00366]**

*Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983*

Made 18/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to increase transmitter licence taxes based on the annual consumer price index.

**Telecommunications (Annual Carrier Licence Charge) Determination 2011 under subsection 14(1) of the *Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997* [F2011L01401]**

*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997*

Made 24/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for calculating the annual carrier licence charge on a carrier licence.

**Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 7(1) of the *Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983* [F2011L01928]**

*Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983*

Made 13/09/11  
Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the taxation arrangements for radiocommunications transmitter licences.

**Telecommunications (Approved Auditors and Auditing Requirements) Determination Variation 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 136C(5) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L02024]**

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 26/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to prescribe approved auditing requirements for the purposes of the Act.

**Radiocommunications (UHF CB Radio Equipment) Standard 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 162(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* [F2011L00863]**

*Radiocommunications Act 1992*

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces an equipment performance standard for UHF Citizen Band radio.

**Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee — Retail Performance Benchmarks) Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under subsection 117B(1) of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999* [F2011L01589]**

*Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999*

Made 22/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies minimum performance benchmarks that apply to retail service standards for carriage service providers.

**Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee) Amendment Standard 2011 (No. 1) under section 120 of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999***  
[F2011L01704]

*Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999*

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Standard concerning requirements for seeking waiver of Customer Service Guarantee rights.

**Telecommunications (Emergency Call Service) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 147(1) of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999***  
[F2011L00157]

*Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999*

Made 21/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to specify standards for mobile carriers in relation to the provision of mobile location information to emergency service organisations.

**Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee) Record-Keeping Rules 2011 under section 529 of the *Telecommunications Act 1997***  
[F2011L01997]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 26/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specify record keeping requirements for specified carriage service providers.

**Telecommunications (Infringement Notices) Guidelines 2011 under subsection 572M(2) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997***  
[F2011L02380]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 10/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Provides guidelines for the exercise by the Australian Communications and Media Authority of its power to issue infringement notices.

**Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee) Standard 2011 under sections 115, 117 and 120 of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999***  
[F2011L00413]

*Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999*

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes, remakes and updates the previous Standard

**Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — New South Wales) Instrument 2011 under subsection 6 (2D) of the *Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979***  
[F2011L00305]

*Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979*

Made	21/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces a previous instrument which specifies the geographical location of emergency service facilities operated by the New South Wales Rural Fire Service.

**Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — Victoria) Instrument 2011 made under subsection 6(2D) of the *Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979***  
[F2011L01717]

*Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979*

Made	26/07/11	
Tabled	25/08/11 S	25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces a previous instrument which specifies the geographical location of certain emergency service facilities operating in Victoria.

**Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Staff Members of Tasmania and South Australia Police) Declaration 2011 under section 6N of the *Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979***  
[F2011L00237]

*Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979*

Made	08/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Declares that persons employed by or seconded to the Tasmanian Police Telecommunications Interception Service and the South Australia Police Telecommunications Interception Section and Anti-Corruption Branch occupy positions corresponding to those of Australian Federal Police employees who are not members of the Australian Federal Police.

**Telecommunications Labelling (Customer Equipment and Customer Cabling) Amendment Notice 2011 (No. 1) under section 407 of the *Telecommunications Act 1997***  
[F2011L00679]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made	20/04/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends references to certain Standards in the principal Notice.



**Telecommunications (Listed Infringement Notice Provisions) Declaration 2011 under subsection 572E(7) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L02374]**

***Telecommunications Act 1997***

Made	10/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	21/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies provisions in certain Acts that are listed infringement notice provisions for the purposes of the Act.	

**Telecommunications (Numbering Charges — Delegated Services) Amendment Determination 2011 under section 13 of the *Telecommunications (Numbering Charges) Act 1997* [F2011L01309]**

***Telecommunications (Numbering Charges) Act 1997***

Made	24/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies fees for 2011-12 for delegated services provided by Industry Number Management Services Ltd.	

**Telecommunications Numbering Plan Variation 2011 (No. 1) under section 455 of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L00163]**

***Telecommunications Act 1997***

Made	24/01/11	
Tabled	09/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Plan to permit the use of geographic and location independent communication services numbers for carriage services which are only capable of making outgoing calls, and makes other changes.	

**Telecommunications (Participating Persons) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 20A(2)(b) of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999* [F2011L01419]**

***Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999***

Made	04/07/11	
Tabled	07/07/11 S	07/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Exempts a carrier from being a 'participating person' under section 20A of the Act if certain revenue thresholds are satisfied.	

**Telecommunications (Prohibition of Mobile Phone Boosters) Declaration 2011 under subsection 450(1) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L00866]**

***Telecommunications Act 1997***

Made	17/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	30/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Prohibits the operation or supply of mobile phone boosters used in connection with the supply of public mobile telecommunications services.	

**Telecommunications (Regulated Services) Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subclause 71(4) of Schedule 1 to the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L01248]**

***Telecommunications Act 1997***

Made	23/06/11	
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies two eligible services that are regulated services for the purposes of subsection 577A(2) and (3) and Part 9 of Schedule 1 to the Act.	

**Telecommunications (Specification of Costs by ACMA) Determination 2011 under paragraphs 15(1)(a), (c) and (ca) of the *Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997* [F2011L01400]**

*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997*

Made 24/06/11  
Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies for the 2009-2010 financial year the amount of the Australian Communications and Media Authority's costs that are attributable to the Authority's telecommunications functions and powers, the amount paid under section 136C of the Act, and for the 2010 calendar year the amount that is the proportion of the Commonwealth's contribution to the budget of the International Telecommunication Union.

**Telecommunications (Structural Separation — Networks and Services Exemption) Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under subsections 577A(20) and (21) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L01249]**

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain networks and services from the scope of Telstra's structural separation undertaking.

**Telecommunications Technical Standard (Analogue Interworking and Non-interference Requirements for Customer Equipment for Connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network — AS/CA S002:2010) 2011 under subsection 376(1) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997***

[F2011L00672]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements that must be met in relation to certain customer equipment for the purposes of the telecommunications compliance and labelling regime.

**Telecommunications Technical Standard (Information Technology Equipment — Safety, Part 1: General Requirements — AS/NZS 60950.1:2011) 2011 under subsection 376(1) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* [F2011L00684]**

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements that must be met in relation to specified customer equipment for the purposes of the telecommunications compliance and labelling regime.

**Telecommunications Technical Standard  
(Requirements for Connection to an Air Interface  
of a Telecommunications Network — Part 1:  
General — AS/CA S042.1:2010) 2011 under  
subsection 376(1) of the *Telecommunications Act*  
1997**  
[F2011L00675]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements that must be met in relation to specified customer equipment for the purposes of the telecommunications compliance and labelling regime.

**Telecommunications Technical Standard  
(Requirements for Connection to an Air Interface  
of a Telecommunications Network — Part 4: IMT-  
2000 Customer Equipment — AS/CA S042.4:2010)  
2011 under subsection 376(1) of the  
*Telecommunications Act 1997***  
[F2011L00682]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements that must be met in relation to specified customer equipment for the purposes of the telecommunications compliance and labelling regime.

**Telecommunications Technical Standard  
(Requirements for Customer Cabling Products —  
AS/CA S008:2010) 2011 under subsection 376(1) of  
the *Telecommunications Act 1997***  
[F2011L00673]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements that must be met in relation to specified customer cabling products for the purposes of the telecommunications compliance and labelling regime.

**Telecommunications (Types of Cabling Work)  
Amendment Declaration 2010 (No. 1) under  
subsection 419(1) of the *Telecommunications Act*  
1997**  
[F2010L03118]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 19/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Declaration to include reference to a new industry guideline and to make other minor changes.

**Telecommunications Universal Service Obligation (Standard Telephone Service — Requirements and Circumstances) Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subsection 9(2D) and 9(3) of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999***  
[F2011L00417]

*Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999*

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies circumstances in which the primary universal service provider is not required to provide a standard telephone service.

**Telemarketing and Research Calls Industry Standard Variation 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 130(1) of the *Telecommunications Act 1997***  
[F2011L02182]

*Telecommunications Act 1997*

Made 17/10/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 03/11/11 HR

**Summary** Makes various amendments to the principal Standard.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan — Hobart Radio — No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992***  
[F2011L02068]

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

Made 05/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics, including technical specifications, of radio broadcasting services in the Hobart licence area.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Bourke Radio — No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992***  
[F2011L00476]

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

Made 11/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which radio broadcasting services in the Bourke licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Broken Hill (Television and Radio) — No. 1 of 2010 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992***  
[F2010L03235]

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which television and radio broadcasting services in the Broken Hill licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Bundaberg Radio — No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992***  
[F2011L00453]

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

Made 11/03/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which radio broadcasting services in the Bundaberg licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Cairns Radio  
— No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the  
*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L00485]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 11/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which radio broadcasting services in the Cairns licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Maryborough Radio — No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00566]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 21/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which radio broadcasting services in the Maryborough licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Cooma Radio  
— No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the  
*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*  
[F2011L01657]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics, including technical specifications, of radio broadcasting services in the Cooma licence area.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Mount Gambier/South East (Television) — No. 1 of 2010 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2010L03237]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which television broadcasting services in the Mount Gambier/South East licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Kingaroy Radio — No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00455]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 11/03/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which radio broadcasting services in the Kingaroy licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Regional Victoria Analog Television — No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* [F2011L00666]**

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the Regional Victoria Television Licence Area Plan by replacing commercial analog television channels with commercial digital channels.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Riverland  
(Television and Radio) — No. 1 of 2010 under  
subsection 26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act*  
1992**

[F2010L03236]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made	06/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which television and radio broadcasting services in the Riverland licence area must comply.

**Variation to Licence Area Plan for Spencer Gulf  
(Television) — No. 1 of 2010 under subsection  
26(2) of the *Broadcasting Services Act* 1992**

[F2010L03238]

***Broadcasting Services Act 1992***

Made	06/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the characteristics of the technical specification with which television broadcasting services in the Spencer Gulf licence area must comply.

## DEPARTMENT OF CLIMATE CHANGE AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY

**Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Determination 2011 under sections 13, 15 and 21 of the *Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010* [F2011L01633]*****Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010***

Made 10/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals and replaces the previous Determination and specifies certain matters for the purposes of the Act relating to building energy efficiency certificates, and the inclusion of energy efficiency ratings in advertisements.

**Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure (Disclosure Affected Buildings) Determination 2011 under section 10 of the *Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010* [F2011L01632]*****Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010***

Made 08/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals and replaces the previous Determination and specifies the kinds of buildings, and areas of buildings, that are disclosure affected for the purposes of section 10 of the Act.

**Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure (Disclosure Affected Buildings) Determination 2010 (No. 2) under section 10 of the *Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010* [F2010L03147]*****Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010***

Made 26/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the kinds of buildings and the kinds of areas of buildings that are disclosure affected for the purposes of the Act.

**National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 115 [F2011L01380]*****National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to revise reporting requirements for corporations and to make other administrative amendments.

**National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Measurement) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 10(3) of the *National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007* [F2011L01315]**

***National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends definitions and emission calculation methodologies in the principal Determination.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 11 [F2011L00332]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify the production of carbamide (urea) and the production of sodium carbonate (soda ash) and sodium bicarbonate as emissions-intensive trade-exposed activities.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 8)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 320 [F2010L03206]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as a consequence of changes made by the *Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Act 2010* concerning the Renewable Energy Target scheme.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 88 [F2011L01090]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to adjust the Solar Credit multiplier.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 9)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 321 [F2010L03159]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify the large-scale renewable energy target renewable power percentage and the small-scale renewable energy scheme small-scale technology percentage for 2011.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 116 [F2011L01381]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for transitional arrangements concerning supply/installation contracts entered into prior to 5 May 2011.



**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 177**  
**[F2011L02025]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) (Charge) Act 2000***

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to increase the fee for the registration of small-scale technology certificates created from small generation units.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 222**  
**[F2011L02410]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 23/11/11  
 Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to exclude biomass from native forests as an eligible renewable energy source.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment (Transitional Provision) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 322**  
**[F2010L03205]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Act 2010***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify administrative matters concerning situations where legislative changes made to the Renewable Energy Target scheme have affected existing contracts for the supply of Renewable Energy Certificates.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment (Transitional Provisions) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 12**  
**[F2011L00342]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Act 2010***

Made 24/02/11  
 Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to extend the period during which certain applications will be accepted and the timeframe within which the Renewable Energy Regulator must publish certain information on its website.

**Renewable Energy (Electricity) Regulations — Determination under 19B of the *Renewable Energy (Electricity) Regulations***  
**[F2011L00486]**

***Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000***

Made 23/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies methods for determining the number of small-scale technology certificates that can be created for the installation of particular models of solar water heaters.

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

### **Defence and Strategic Goods List Amendment 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 112(2A)(aa) of the Customs Act 1901 [F2011L02061]**

#### ***Customs Act 1901***

Made 27/09/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of goods which regulation 13E of the Customs (Prohibited Exports) Regulations 1958 prohibits from export unless a licence or permission has been granted.

### **Defence Determination 2010/57**

#### ***Defence Act 1903***

Made 19/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the amount of excess travel costs for members of the Australian Defence Force while on an overseas posting.

### **Defence Determination 2010/58**

#### ***Defence Act 1903***

Made 26/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a lump sum payment to Service Warrant Officers in certain circumstances.

### **Defence Determination 2010/59**

#### ***Defence Act 1903***

Made 02/10/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Extends salary non-reduction provisions to certain ranks of the Australian Defence Force.

### **Defence Determination 2010/60**

#### ***Defence Act 1903***

Made 03/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

### **Defence Determination 2010/61**

#### ***Defence Act 1903***

Made 03/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning the recognition of dependency relationships.

**Defence Determination 2010/62***Defence Act 1903*

Made 06/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning application for removal and for house-hunting trips.

**Defence Determination 2010/66***Defence Act 1903*

Made 15/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for financial reimbursement to Army dental officers who participate in approved professional development activities.

**Defence Determination 2010/63***Defence Act 1903*

Made 06/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for a new retention bonus for members of the Australian Defence Force in certain employment categories.

**Defence Determination 2010/67***Defence Act 1903*

Made 17/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised limits on removal assistance available for the relocation of gas bottles.

**Defence Determination 2010/64***Defence Act 1903*

Made 07/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the operation of the member with dependants (unaccompanied) category, and provides for related matters.

**Defence Determination 2011/01***Defence Act 1903*

Made 06/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2010/65***Defence Act 1903*

Made 07/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends conditions relating to cadet forces allowance.

**Defence Determination 2011/02***Defence Act 1903*

Made 13/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning the recognition of live-in carers as dependants.

**Defence Determination 2011/06***Defence Act 1903*

Made 19/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to include interim accommodation in Townsville as living-in accommodation, and provides for related matters.

**Defence Determination 2011/03***Defence Act 1903*

Made 13/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends regional rent bands.

**Defence Determination 2011/07***Defence Act 1903*

Made 19/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for an extended salary non-reduction period for certain employment categories in the Army.

**Defence Determination 2011/04***Defence Act 1903*

Made 17/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of benchmark schools and adds Ethiopia as an eligible location for hardship post conditions.

**Defence Determination 2011/08***Defence Act 1903*

Made 31/01/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the rates of disturbance and motor vehicle allowance paid to members of the Australian Defence Force.

**Defence Determination 2011/05***Defence Act 1903*

Made 17/01/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning business class tickets and Defence Travel Services.

**Defence Determination 2011/09***Defence Act 1903*

Made 04/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/13***Defence Act 1903*

Made 21/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends eligibility requirements for the members of the Australian Defence Force with dependants (unaccompanied) category, and limits access to overseas housing conditions for certain members.

**Defence Determination 2011/10***Defence Act 1903*

Made 11/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends benefits for dependants of a member of the Australian Defence Force.

**Defence Determination 2011/14***Defence Act 1903*

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Cross references the principal Determination with amendments to Defence Force Remuneration Tribunal Determination No. 15 of 2008.

**Defence Determination 2011/11***Defence Act 1903*

Made 18/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the operation of the salary non-reduction period for flight test engineers.

**Defence Determination 2011/15***Defence Act 1903*

Made 23/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to update the titles of certain naval officers.

**Defence Determination 2011/12***Defence Act 1903*

Made 02/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/16***Defence Act 1903*

Made 30/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised allowances and contributions that members of the Australian Defence Force may receive or be required to make in relation to the cost of accommodation, meals and utilities.

**Defence Determination 2011/19***Defence Act 1903*

Made 13/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the operation of the salary non-reduction period for flight test engineers.

**Defence Determination 2011/17***Defence Act 1903*

Made 30/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised contribution rates for living-in accommodation.

**Defence Determination 2011/20***Defence Act 1903*

Made 18/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Increases the rates for excess commuting costs and school transport costs for members of the Australian Defence Force on long-term overseas posting.

**Defence Determination 2011/18***Defence Act 1903*

Made 01/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/21***Defence Act 1903*

Made 18/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies Senegal as an eligible location for hardship post conditions of service.

**Defence Determination 2011/22***Defence Act 1903*

Made 28/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/26***Defence Act 1903*

Made 31/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning short absence from duty.

**Defence Determination 2011/23***Defence Act 1903*

Made 10/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Adds items to the list of funeral expenses that may be paid for costs incurred by a member's next of kin, legal personal representative or service provider.

**Defence Determination 2011/27***Defence Act 1903*

Made 31/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/24***Defence Act 1903*

Made 17/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 24/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies arrangements for two new bonus schemes.

**Defence Determination 2011/28***Defence Act 1903*

Made 22/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor technical amendments to the principal Determination.

**Defence Determination 2011/25***Defence Act 1903*

Made 23/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the criteria that determine when a legal officer may advance to a higher competency level.

**Defence Determination 2011/29***Defence Act 1903*

Made 24/06/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised list of benchmark schools for overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve, and specifies approved summer schools for East Timor and France.

**Defence Determination 2011/30***Defence Act 1903*

Made 27/06/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/31***Defence Act 1903*

Made 29/06/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised travelling and meal allowance rates for members of the Australian Defence Force.

**Defence Determination 2011/32***Defence Act 1903*

Made 06/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Permits the Chief of the Defence Force to decide that a Reserve member is eligible to receive remuneration in special circumstances.

**Defence Determination 2011/33***Defence Act 1903*

Made 13/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the notification requirements regarding a member's pregnancy, date of giving birth, or termination.

**Defence Determination 2011/34***Defence Act 1903*

Made 18/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for financial assistance to certain persons who have legal or financial responsibilities on the death of a member of the Australian Defence Force.



**Defence Determination 2011/35***Defence Act 1903*

Made	22/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/38***Defence Act 1903*

Made	26/08/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor textual and updating amendments to the principal Determination as it concerns certain forms of leave.

**Defence Determination 2011/36***Defence Act 1903*

Made	02/08/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to insert a position and payment into the senior officer transition bonus, amongst other amendments.

**Defence Determination 2011/39***Defence Act 1903*

Made	02/09/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to include Brisbane and Canberra as locations where Defence Housing Australia choice accommodation is provided.

**Defence Determination 2011/37***Defence Act 1903*

Made	16/08/11	
Tabled	24/08/11 S	23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/40***Defence Act 1903*

Made	16/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies adjustments to allowances for members of the Australian Defence Force in remote locations and to education cost allowances.

**Defence Determination 2011/41***Defence Act 1903*

Made 19/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/45***Defence Act 1903*

Made 26/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning leave, meal rates and accommodation costs for tertiary students.

**Defence Determination 2011/42***Defence Act 1903*

Made 22/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Updates position name and contact details within various Navy retention and completion bonus schemes.

**Defence Determination 2011/46***Defence Act 1903*

Made 13/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.

**Defence Determination 2011/43***Defence Act 1903*

Made 22/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination as it affects the eligibility for increment advancement for members of the Reserve Force.

**Defence Determination 2011/47***Defence Act 1903*

Made 31/10/11  
 Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends rent bands in the principal Determination.

**Defence Determination 2011/44***Defence Act 1903*

Made 26/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the operation of Service residence conditions.

**Defence Determination 2011/48***Defence Act 1903*

Made 31/10/11  
 Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor amendments to the principal Determination to permit members to use leave credits flexibly.

**Defence Determination 2011/49*****Defence Act 1903***

Made	07/11/11	
Tabled	10/11/11 S	17/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies adjustments to the rates of deployment allowance in the principal Determination.	

**Defence Determination 2011/50*****Defence Act 1903***

Made	10/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	17/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies revised post indexes that apply to overseas locations where members of the Australian Defence Force serve.	

**Defence (Employer Support Payments) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 58B(1) of the *Defence Act 1903******Defence Act 1903***

Made	12/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Determination to provide that a civilian employer who has been eligible for employer support payments is also eligible to claim for payments if the Reservist employee dies while on Defence service.	

**Defence Force Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 22  
[F2011L00421]*****Defence Act 1903***

Made	10/03/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Insert a new Part 15A into the principal Regulations dealing with the Defence Honours and Awards Appeals Tribunal and specify Defence honours and awards that can be reviewed by the Tribunal.

**Defence Force Discipline Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 150  
[F2011L01696]*****Defence Force Discipline Act 1982***

Made	17/08/11	
Tabled	23/08/11 S	23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to permit evidence obtained from the use of a specified laser speed device to be admitted in proceedings.

**Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme (Average House Price and Median Interest Rate) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 52(1) of the *Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme Act 2008*  
[F2011L01347]*****Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme Act 2008***

Made	21/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the average house price for the purpose of calculating the monthly subsidy amount for the Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme.

**Defence Honours and Awards Appeals Tribunal  
Procedural Rules 2011 under subsection 110XH(1)  
of the *Defence Act 1903*  
[F2011L00816]**

***Defence Act 1903***

Made 13/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specify Rules governing the procedures of the Tribunal.

**Defence (Personnel) Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 59  
[F2011L00761]**

***Defence Act 1903***

Made 12/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to reflect changes to the compulsory retirement age for certain ranks.

**Explosives Transport Amendment Regulations  
2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 89  
[F2011L01099]**

***Explosives Act 1961***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to the Australian Code for the Transport of Explosives by Road and Rail Third Edition 2009 and to update the List of Authorised Commonwealth Explosives.

**Military Justice (Interim Measures)  
(Remuneration and Entitlements) Amendment  
Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 151  
[F2011L01699]**

***Military Justice (Interim Measures) Act (No. 1) 2009***

Made 17/08/11  
Tabled 23/08/11 S 23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to correct errors regarding specification of certain salaries.

**Military Justice (Interim Measures)  
(Remuneration and Entitlements) Regulations  
2011  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 90  
[F2011L01093]**

***Military Justice (Interim Measures) Act (No. 1) 2009***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify remuneration for the position of Chief Judge Advocate, and for members of the Judge Advocate's panel.

**Military Rehabilitation and Compensation  
(Weekly Payments — Class of Persons)  
Specification 2011 under subsections 224(4), 248(4)  
and 303(4) of the *Military Rehabilitation and  
Compensation Act 2004*  
Instrument 2011 No. M6  
[F2011L00238]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 27/01/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the class of persons to whom the MRCA supplement is payable on a weekly basis.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Allied Mental Health Care Provider) Instrument 2011 under subsection 286(2) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M12/2011**  
**[F2011L00436]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 03/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal instrument to extend 'statutory registration' to allied mental health care providers.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Coordinated Veterans' Care Program) Determination 2011 under subsection 286(2) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M1/2011**  
**[F2011L00528]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 21/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to specify a new treatment available to certain clients of the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Community Care at Home approved under the *Aged Care Act 1997* for Former Prisoners of War and Victoria Cross for Australia Recipients) Determination 2011 under subsection 286(2) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M9/2011**  
**[F2011L00432]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 03/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Enables the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Commission to accept financial responsibility for co-payments payable by certain entitled persons for community or flexible care.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Transition Care Co-Payment for Former Prisoners of War and Victoria Cross for Australia Recipients) Determination 2011 under subsection 286(2) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M8/2011**  
**[F2011L00433]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 03/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Enables the Department of Veterans' Affairs to pay the co-payment otherwise payable by certain entitled persons for community or flexible care.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles —  
Transition Care Co-Payment for Former Prisoners  
of War and Victoria Cross Recipients) Instrument  
2011 under subsection 90(4) of the *Veterans'*  
*Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. R2/2011  
[F2011L00444]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made	03/03/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Enables the Department of Veterans' Affairs to pay the co-payment otherwise payable by certain entitled persons for transition care.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Weekly Payments — Class  
of Persons) Specification 2011 under subsections  
58A(3C) and 121 (5C) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986*  
Instrument 2011 No. R5  
[F2011L00240]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made	27/01/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the class of persons to whom certain payments are payable on a weekly basis.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE RELATIONS

**A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) (Business Continuity Payments) Determination 2010 under subsection 219RD(2) of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999**  
[F2010L03309]

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*

Made 15/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies circumstances in which the Secretary may determine that a business continuity payment is to be made to an approved child care service, and provides for related matters.

**A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) (Exemption from Eligibility Rules — Child Care Services of Specified Classes) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 205(3)(b) of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999**  
[F2011L02075]

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*

Made 10/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts centre based long day care services, family day care services and outside school hours care services from the requirement to register with the National Childcare Accreditation Council.

**A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) DEEWR) Determination 2010 under subparagraph 169(1)(a)(i) and paragraph 169(1)(b) of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999**  
[F2010L03322]

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*

Made 12/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revoke and replace the previous Determination, and specify circumstances in which the Secretary can certify that it is in the public interest to disclose relevant information.

**A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Child Care Benefit — Recognised Work or Work Related Commitments) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 15(2) of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999**  
[F2011L01706]

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Removes a redundant provision concerning the Secretary's power of delegation from the principal Determination.

**Building and Construction Industry Improvement Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 56**  
**[F2011L00646]**

***Building and Construction Industry Improvement Act 2005***

Made 21/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make a minor amendment to the form specified in Schedule 7.7 to the principal Regulations.

**Child Care Benefit (Allocation of Child Care Places) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2) under section 206 of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***  
**[F2011L01709]**

***A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Removes a redundant provision concerning the Secretary's power of delegation from the principal Determination.

**Child Care Benefit (Absence From Care — Permitted Circumstances) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 11 of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999***  
**[F2011L01708]**

***A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Removes a redundant provision concerning the Secretary's power of delegation from the principal Determination.

**Child Care Benefit (Breach of Conditions for Continued Approval) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 200(5) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***  
**[F2011L02393]**

***A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***

Made 16/11/11  
 Tabled 25/11/11 S 23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to omit certain inoperative provisions.

**Child Care Benefit (Allocation of Child Care Places) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 206 of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***  
**[F2011L01902]**

***A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***

Made 12/09/11  
 Tabled 15/09/11 S 15/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to support allocation of places to approved in-home care services and reductions of the number of places allocated to those services.



**Child Care Benefit (Eligibility of Child Care Services for Approval and Continued Approval) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 205(1) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999* [F2011L01707]**

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Removes a redundant provision concerning the Secretary's power of delegation from the principal Determination and specifies certain decisions that are reviewable under section 108 of the Act.

**Child Care Benefit (Eligibility of Child Care Services for Approval and Continued Approval) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 205(1) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999* [F2011L02402]**

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999*

Made 16/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Determination concerning matters to which the Secretary may have regard in making a decision to approve a child care service, and makes other amendments to the Determination.

**Commonwealth Grant Scheme Guidelines No. 1 under section 238-10 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L01816]**

*Higher Education Support Act 2003*

Made 30/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Inserts an additional chapter into the Guidelines, dealing with Performance Funding Grant Amount – Facilitation Funding.

**Commonwealth Grant Scheme Guidelines No. 1 under section 238-10 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03377]**

*Higher Education Support Act 2003*

Made 10/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends Chapter 2 of the principal Guidelines to include the Northern Melbourne Institute of TAFE as a provider that can be allocated Commonwealth supported places.

**Direction to Inspectors under subsection 57(4) of the *Building and Construction Industry Improvement Act 2005* [F2011L00468]**

*Building and Construction Industry Improvement Act 2005*

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies directions with which Australian Building and Construction Inspectors must comply.

**Direction to Inspectors under subsection 704(1) of the *Fair Work Act 2009* [F2011L00683]**

*Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009*  
*Fair Work Act 2009*  
*Paid Parental Leave Act 2010*

Made 24/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies directions for Fair Work Inspectors in relation to commencing or intervening in litigation.

**Education Services for Overseas Students (Designated Authority) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under paragraph (b) of the definition of *designated authority* in section 5 of the *Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000* [F2011L02388]**

*Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000*

Made 08/11/11  
 Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the designated authority for certain courses and programs.

**Education Investment Fund (EIF) Evaluation Criteria No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 172(1) of the *Nation-building Funds Act 2008* [F2011L01943]**

*Nation-building Funds Act 2008*

Made 22/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised evaluation criteria for the Education Investment Fund.

**ELICOS Standards under subsection 176B(1) of the *Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000* [F2011L01252]**

*Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000*

Made 19/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies standards for providers of English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students.

**Education Services for Overseas Students Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 192 [F2011L02109]**

*Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000*

Made 19/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to correct cross references to offence provisions in the *Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000*.

**Fair Work Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 23 [F2011L00418]**

*Fair Work Act 2009*

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Correct a technical error in the principal Regulations concerning the interaction between fair work instruments and public sector employment laws.

**Fair Work Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 91**  
**[F2011L01088]**

*Fair Work Act 2009*

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Director-General of the Australian Agency for International Development as the employing authority for Australian Civilian Corps employees.

**Fair Work Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 152**  
**[F2011L01697]**

*Fair Work Act 2009*

Made 17/08/11  
 Tabled 23/08/11 S 23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Public Service Minister as employing authority for Australian Public Service employees.

**Fair Work Australia Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 609(1) of the *Fair Work Act 2009***  
**[F2011L01844]**

*Fair Work Act 2009*

Made 02/09/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend a number of forms and make other procedural amendments to the principal Rules.

**Fair Work Australia Rules 2010 under subsection 609(1) of the *Fair Work Act 2009***  
**[F2010L03273]**

*Fair Work Act 2009*

Made 17/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies rules and forms governing procedures to be followed by Fair Work Australia.

**Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 144**  
**[F2011L01611]**

*Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009*

Made 04/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Require employers in the Queensland social and community services sector to pay relevant employees in accordance with a decision of the Queensland Industrial Relations Commission.

**Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Repeal Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 178**  
**[F2011L02002]**

*Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009*

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Repeal the principal Regulations.

**Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 153**  
**[F2011L01701]**

***Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009***

Made 17/08/11  
 Tabled 23/08/11 S 23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to correct an error regarding the operation of transitional instruments in relation to certain employees.

**Family Assistance (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (DEEWR) Specification 2011 under section 102 of the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999**  
**[F2011L01267]**

***A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999***

Made 06/05/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of debts the recovery of which may be waived.

**Financial Viability Risk Assessment Requirements 2011 under subsection 158(1) of the National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011**  
**[F2011L01405]**

***National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011***

Made 01/07/11  
 Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specify requirements regarding the financial viability of National VET Regulator registered training organisations.

**Foundation Program Standards under subsection 176C(1) of the Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000**  
**[F2011L01247]**

***Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000***

Made 19/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies Foundation Program Standards.

**Higher Education Provider Approval No. 01 of 2011 under section 16-25 and 16.50(1)(b) of the Higher Education Support Act 2003**  
**[F2011L00181]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 09/02/11 S 09/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Study Group Australia Pty Ltd as a Higher Education Provider.

**Higher Education Provider Approval No. 02 of 2011 under sections 16-25 and 16-50 (1)(a) of the Higher Education Support Act 2003**  
**[F2011L00241]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 09/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves TOP Education Group Pty Ltd as a Higher Education Provider.

**Higher Education Provider Approval No. 03 of 2011 under sections 16-25 and 16-50 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L00272]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 15/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves the Technical and Further Education Commission as a Higher Education Provider.

**Higher Education Provider Approval No. 6 of 2011 under sections 16-25 and 16-50 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L02051]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 29/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Approves the Academy of Information Technology Pty Ltd as a Higher Education Provider.

**Higher Education Provider Approval No. 4 of 2011 under sections 16-25 and 16-50 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01713]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 18/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Approves The Board of the Chisholm Institute of Technical and Further Education as a Higher Education Provider.

**Indigenous Education (Targeted Assistance) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 24**  
[F2011L00419]

***Indigenous Education (Targeted Assistance) Act 2000***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for an increase in the amount that may be paid to supplement the cost of delivering educational services to indigenous students.

**Higher Education Provider Approval No. 5 of 2011 under sections 16-25 and 16-50 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01817]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Phoenix Institute of Australia Pty Ltd as a Higher Education Provider.

**Instrument of Approval — Guide to the Assessment of the Degree of Permanent Impairment — Edition 2.1 under subsection 28(3) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***  
[F2011L02375]

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made 02/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised guide for assessing the degree of permanent impairment for the purposes of lump-sum compensation payments under the Act.

**Instrument of Approval — Guide to the Assessment of the Degree of Permanent Impairment — Edition 2.1 under subsection 42(3) of the *Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992***  
[F2011L02387]

***Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992***

Made	02/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	21/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies a revised guide for assessing the degree of permanent impairment for the purposes of lump-sum compensation payments under the Act.	

**List of Grants under Division 41 under section 41.50 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2010L03151]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	26/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the maximum amount of all grants that may be made in the 2010 calendar year.	

**List of Grants under section 41-50 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2010L03368]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	16/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the maximum amount of all grants that may be made for specified purposes for the 2011 calendar year.	

**National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 92**  
[F2011L01104]

***National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011***

Made	16/06/11	
Tabled	22/06/11 S	22/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify that the National VET Regulator may also be known as the Australian Skills Quality Authority, and prescribe matters that must be included in a certificate of registration.	

**Notice of Revocation of Approval as a Higher Education Provider on Application under subsections 22-40(1) and 22-40(2) of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01933]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	19/09/11	
Tabled	22/09/11 S	22/09/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revokes the approval of College of Law Pty Ltd as a higher education provider.	

**Notice of Revocation of Approval as a VET Provider on Application under sub-clauses 39(1), 39(2) and 39(3) of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L00875]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	20/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	01/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revokes the approval of Albury Wodonga Community College Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**Notice of Revocation of Approval under section 22-10 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L01892]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 09/09/11  
Tabled 14/09/11 S 14/09/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes the approval of East Coast Gestalt Training Incorporated as a Higher Education Provider.

**Occupational Health and Safety (Definition of Employee) Notice 2010 (1) under subsection 9(5) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991* Notice No. 1 of 2010 [F2010L03276]**

***Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991***

Made 03/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Includes volunteers who work at Qwestacon as employees for the purposes of the Act.

**Occupational Health and Safety (Definition of Employee) Notice 2010 (2) under subsection 9(5) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991* [F2010L03278]**

***Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991***

Made 03/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Includes volunteers who work at the House of Representatives as employees for the purposes of the Act.

**Occupational Health and Safety (Definition of Employee) Notice 2011 (1) under subsection 9(5) of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991* Notice No. 1 of 2011 [F2011L01822]**

***Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991***

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Includes volunteers who will provide services at CHOGM 2011 as employees for the purposes of the Act.

**Occupational Health and Safety (Safety Arrangements) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 93 [F2011L01107]**

***Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Director-General of the Australian Agency for International Development as the employing authority for Australian Civilian Corps employees.

**Occupational Health and Safety (Safety Standards) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 25 [F2011L00425]**

***Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to update reference to certain Codes.

**Other Grants Guidelines (Education) 2010 under section 238-10 of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
**[F2011L01022]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	26/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	15/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends Chapter 3 of the Other Grants Guidelines to include reference to the Victorian College of the Arts at the University of Melbourne.	

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/01 [F2011L00267]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made	10/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	21/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time and part-time public office.	

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2010/20 [F2010L03035]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made	16/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	25/11/10 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time and part-time public office.	

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/02 [F2011L00554]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made	28/03/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time public office and members of Parliament.	

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2010/21 [F2010L03355]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made	20/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies revised remuneration, allowance and entitlement arrangements for certain holders of full-time and part-time public office, judicial and related offices, and members of Parliament.	

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/03 [F2011L00595]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made	05/04/11	
Tabled	11/05/11 S	11/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time and part-time public office.	



**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/04  
[F2011L00625]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 14/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/08  
[F2011L01276]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/05  
[F2011L00655]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 27/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the remuneration and allowances payable to holders of judicial and related offices.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/09  
[F2011L01278]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of part-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/06  
[F2011L00814]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 12/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised remuneration and allowance arrangements for certain holders of full-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/10  
[F2011L01279]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to holders of certain judicial and related office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/07  
[F2011L01274]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to specified statutory officers.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/11  
[F2011L01281]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the classification structure and remuneration ranges for Principal Executive Offices.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/12  
[F2011L01292]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 27/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the entitlements payable to members of Parliament.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/16  
[F2011L01645]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised travel allowances for members of Parliament.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/13  
[F2011L01480]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 08/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time and part-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/17  
[F2011L01770]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 25/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/14  
[F2011L01644]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time and part-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/18  
[F2011L01771]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 25/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised entitlements and travelling allowances available to members of Parliament.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/15  
[F2011L01646]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised travel allowances for office holders.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/19  
[F2011L01930]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 15/09/11  
Tabled 22/09/11 S 22/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the remuneration and allowances payable to judicial and related officers and to certain holders of part-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/21  
[F2011L02014]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time and part-time public office.

**Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2011/23  
[F2011L02384]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made 14/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the remuneration and allowances payable to certain holders of full-time public office.

**Rural Tertiary Hardship Fund Scheme 2011 under  
subsection 1061ZZFW(1) of the *Social Security Act 1991*  
[F2011L00186]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 03/02/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 09/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a scheme of assistance for the undertaking of higher education by persons under 25 years of age who reside in rural or regional areas.

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 94  
[F2011L01094]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Director-General of the Australian Agency for International Development as the employing authority for Australian Civilian Corps employees.

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation  
(Commonwealth Authority) Notice 2011(1) under  
subsection 4(1) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and  
Compensation Act 1988*  
Notice No. 1 of 2011  
[F2011L00973]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Declares that NBN Co Limited is a body to which the Act applies.

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation  
(Definition of *Employee*) Notice 2010 (1) under  
subsection 5(6) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and  
Compensation Act 1988*  
Notice No. 1 of 2010  
[F2010L03275]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made 03/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Includes volunteers who work at Questacon as employees for the purposes of the Act.

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation  
(Definition of *Employee*) Notice 2010 (2) under  
subsection 5(6) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and  
Compensation Act 1988*  
[F2010L03277]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made	03/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Includes volunteers who work at the House of Representatives as employees for the purposes of the Act.	

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation  
(Definition of *Employee*) Notice 2011(1) under  
subsection 5(6) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and  
Compensation Act 1988*  
Notice No. 1 of 2011  
[F2011L01823]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made	29/08/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Includes volunteers who will provide services at CHOGM 2011 as employees for the purposes of the Act.	

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Licence  
Eligibility) Notice 2011 (No. 1) under section 100 of  
the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act  
1988*  
Notice No. 1 of 2011  
[F2011L00975]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made	18/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	14/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Declares that Australian Air Express Retail Pty Ltd is eligible to be granted a licence under Part VIII of the Act.	

**Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Weekly  
Interest on the Lump Sum) Notice 2011 (1) under  
subsection 21(5) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and  
Compensation Act 1988*  
Notice No. 1 of 2011  
[F2011L01282]**

***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988***

Made	13/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the rate of weekly interest on the lump sum to be used in calculating compensation payable under sections 21 or 21A of the Act.	

**Schools Assistance Amendment Regulations 2010  
(No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 292  
[F2010L03046]**

***Schools Assistance Act 2008***

Made	24/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Regulations to specify change in various forms of school funding.	

**Schools Assistance Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 60  
[F2011L00756]**

***Schools Assistance Act 2008***

Made	12/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	23/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify a guarantee amount for literacy, numeracy and special learning needs for the 2010 program year.	

**Schools Assistance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 161**  
**[F2011L01803]**

***Schools Assistance Act 2008***

Made 01/09/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Supplement funding for the 2011 program year for primary and secondary education and decrease the guarantee amount for literacy, numeracy and special learning needs.

**Social Security (Exempt Lump Sum) (Payments to former residents in South Australian State care) (DEEWR) Determination 2010 under paragraph 8(11)(d) of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
**[F2011L00159]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 17/12/11  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that an ex-gratia payment made by the State of South Australia to former residents in State care who have suffered sexual abuse is an exempt lump sum for the purposes of the Act.

**Social Security (Administration) (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) (DEEWR) Determination 2010 under subparagraph 209(a)(i) and paragraph 209(b) of the *Social Security (Administration) Act 1999***  
**[F2010L03320]**

***Social Security (Administration) Act 1999***

Made 12/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides guidelines for the exercise of the Secretary's power to disclose information in the public interest.

**Social Security (NSW Lifetime Care and Support Scheme — Self-purchasing of treatment, rehabilitation and care Services) (DEEWR) Determination 2011 under section 35A of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
**[F2011L01018]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 26/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that the NSW Lifetime Care and Support Scheme – Self-purchasing of Treatment, Rehabilitation and Care Services is an 'approved scheme' under the Act.

**Social Security (Administration) (Relocation Assistance) (DEEWR) Specification 2010 under paragraph 42S (3B)(b) of the *Social Security (Administration) Act 1999***  
**[F2010L03415]**

***Social Security (Administration) Act 1999***

Made 22/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the kinds of payments that constitute 'relocation assistance' for the purposes of subsection 42S(3) of the Act.

**Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Discretionary Spending) (DEEWR) Determination 2011 under subsection 1209R(3) of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
[F2011L01476]

*Social Security Act 1991*

Made 06/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the maximum amount of a special disability trust's income and assets that can be spent for purposes that are primarily for the benefit of the principal beneficiary.

**Social Security (Special Disability Trust) (DEEWR) Guidelines 2011 under subsections 1209N(4) and 1209U(4) of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
[F2011L01478]

*Social Security Act 1991*

Made 06/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies guidelines for determining the reasonable care and accommodation needs of a principal beneficiary of a special disability trust, and for deciding whether to provide a waiver notice to the trustee of a trust.

**Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Trust Deed, Reporting and Audit Requirements) (DEEWR) Determination 2011 under subsections 1209P(2); 1209S(4) and 1209T(7) of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
[F2011L01477]

*Social Security Act 1991*

Made 06/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies matters concerning the form and provisions for special disability trusts, and the annual financial reports and auditing of such trusts.

**Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (DEEWR) Specifications 2011 under subsection 1237AB(1) of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
[F2011L01263]

*Social Security Act 1991*

Made 06/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of debts for which the Commonwealth's right of recover may be waived.

**Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Self managed Superannuation Funds and Small APRA Funds) (DEEWR) Specification 2011 under subsection 1237AB(1) of the *Social Security Act 1991***  
[F2011L00937]

*Social Security Act 1991*

Made 26/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of debt arising under the Act that may be waived by the Secretary.

**Specification of criteria for the purposes of the definition of *designated authority* under section 5 of the *Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000***

[F2011L01264]

***Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000***

Made 19/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that specified entities are designated authorities in relation to providers of English Language Intensive Courses for Overseas Students or Foundation Programs.

**Specification of Higher Education Institutions, Research Institutions and Vocational Education and Training Providers No. 1 of 2011 under [F2011L01945]**

***Nation-building Funds Act 2008***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Replaces a previous instrument and specifies a revised definition of a Vocational and Education Training Provider.

**Student Assistance (Education Institutions and Courses) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 2) under subsection 5D(1) of the *Student Assistance Act 1973***

[F2010L03413]

***Student Assistance Act 1973***

Made 16/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Updates the list of Masters courses in Schedule 3 to the principal Determination.

**Student Assistance (Education Institutions and Courses) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 5D(1) of the *Student Assistance Act 1973***

[F2011L01693]

***Student Assistance Act 1973***

Made 12/08/11  
Tabled 22/08/11 S 22/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies Masters courses at Australian tertiary institutions that are 'tertiary courses' for the purposes of the Act.

**Student Assistance (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 356(1)(c) of the *Student Assistance Act 1973***

[F2011L00813]

***Student Assistance Act 1973***

Made 08/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects a typographical error in the principal Determination.

**Student Assistance (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) Determination 2011 under paragraphs 356(1)(a) and (c) of the *Student Assistance Act 1973***

[F2011L00138]

***Student Assistance Act 1973***

Made 13/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the previous Determination, and specifies guidelines for the exercise of the Secretary's power to disclose information in the public interest.

**VET Provider Approval No. 21 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03102]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 22/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR  
**Summary** Approves The Health Arts College Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 24 of 2010 under clause 6 of Schedule 1A; and paragraph 11(1)(a) of Schedule 1A; and paragraph 11(1)(b) of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03436]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 15/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Mertise Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 22 of 2010 under clause 6, decision under paragraph 11(1)(a) and notice of approval under paragraph 11(1)(b) of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03146]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 25/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves CALAM Training Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 25 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03324]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 17/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Canberra Institute of Technology as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 23 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03181]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 02/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Albury Wodonga Community College Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 26 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03325]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 17/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Allied Educational Services Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.



**VET Provider Approval No. 27 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03326]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Ella Bache College Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 30 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03375]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Dazzle-M Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 28 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03327]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Visual Concepts & Design Australia Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 01 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00123]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 12/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves The Design Works College of Design Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 29 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2010L03373]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Proteus Technologies Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 02 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00147]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 19/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Sydney Film School Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 03 of 2011 under clause 6 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00153]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Sydney Institute of Health Sciences Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 06 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00480]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Perth Hospitality Professionals Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 04 of 2011 under clause 6 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00154]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Australian College of the Arts Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 07 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00483]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Careers Australia Institute of Training Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 05 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00481]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Approves BCA National Training Group Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 08 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00610]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 05/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Approves ACTE Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 09 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00848]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 19/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Foundation for Education and Training Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 12 of 2011 under clause 6 and paragraph 11(1)(a) and 11(1)(b) of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L01046]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 09/06/11  
 Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Careers Australia Education Institute Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 10 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L00949]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 24/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Health Skills Australia Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 13 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L01255]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 22/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves The International Golf Institute Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 11 of 2011 under clause 6 and paragraph 11(1)(a) and 11(1)(b) of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L01044]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 09/06/11  
 Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Unitingcare Institute of Family Practice Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 14 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L01257]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made 23/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR  
**Summary** Approves Ozford Business College Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 15 of 2011 approval under clause 6, decision under paragraph 11(1)(a), and notice of approval under paragraph 11(1)(b) of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01472]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	06/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Approves Hope of the Gold Coast Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**VET Provider Approval No. 16 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A to the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01511]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	14/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Approves Flight Training Adelaide Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**VET Provider Approval No. 17 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01512]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	14/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Approves Australian Institute of Family Counselling Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**VET Provider Approval No. 18 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01692]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	17/08/11	
Tabled	22/08/11 S	22/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Approves Gurkhas Institute of Technology Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**VET Provider Approval No. 19 of 2011 under clause 6, decision under paragraph 11(1)(a) and notice of approval under paragraph 11(1)(b) of Schedule 1A to the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2011L01932]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	15/09/11	
Tabled	22/09/11 S	22/09/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Approves Australian College of Natural Medicine Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**VET Provider Approval No. 20 of 2010 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A of the *Higher Education Support Act 2003***  
[F2010L03099]

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	22/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	25/11/10 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Approves Photography Holdings Pty Ltd. as a VET provider.	

**VET Provider Approval No. 20 under clause 6, decision under paragraph 11(1)(a) and notice of approval under paragraph 11(1)(b) of Schedule 1A to the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L02178]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	27/10/11	
Tabled	07/11/11 S	03/11/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Cornerstone Investment Aust Pty Ltd as a VET provider.

**VET Provider Approval No. 21 of 2011 under clauses 6 and 11 of Schedule 1A to the *Higher Education Support Act 2003* [F2011L02394]**

***Higher Education Support Act 2003***

Made	16/11/11	
Tabled	25/11/11 S	23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Approves Community Training Australia Pty Ltd as a VET provider.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, WATER, HERITAGE AND THE ARTS

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/06**  
**[F2011L00515]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 23/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Adds specimens taken in the Developmental Octopus Fishery and in the octopus sector of the Cockburn Sound (Line and Pot) Managed Fishery to the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/09**  
**[F2011L00598]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 11/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Includes specimens taken in the Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions and specifies conditions for that inclusion.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/08**  
**[F2011L00599]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 11/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes specimens taken in the Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery from the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/10**  
**[F2011L00726]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 03/05/11  
 Tabled 11/05/11 S 11/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/11 [F2011L00725]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 03/05/11  
Tabled 11/05/11 S 11/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland Gulf of Carpentaria Inshore Finfish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Instrument Adopting and Revoking Recovery Plans under subsection 269A(7) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

**RP11/001 [F2011L00621]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 05/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Adopts various recovery plans for listed threatened species.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* Instrument No. 105 [F2011L00534]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 14/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Adds a species of stonefly to the list in the Endangered category.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* Instrument No. 108 [F2011L00527]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 14/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Adds a species of bottlebrush to the list in the Critically Endangered category.

## DEPARTMENT OF FAMILIES, HOUSING, COMMUNITY SERVICES AND INDIGENOUS AFFAIRS

**Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory)  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 145  
[F2011L01614]**

*Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act  
1976*

Made	04/08/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe a township in relation to the  
Tiwi Aboriginal Land Trust.

**Disability Care Load Assessment (Child)  
Amendment Determination 2011 under section  
38E of the *Social Security Act 1991*  
[F2011L01725]**

*Social Security Act 1991*

Made	17/08/11	
Tabled	25/08/11 S	25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which a  
child may qualify his or her carer for  
carer allowance if the child suffers  
from Diabetes Mellitus Type 1.

**Family Assistance (Waiver of Debts — Disasters)  
(FaHCSIA) Specification 2011 under subsection  
102(1) of the *A New Tax System (Family Assistance)  
(Administration) Act 1999*  
[F2011L01537]**

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance)  
(Administration) Act 1999*

Made	16/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of debts the recovery  
of which may be waived.

**Family Tax Benefit (Meeting the Health Check  
Requirement) Determination 2011 under  
subsections 61A(5) and (7) of the *A New Tax  
System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*  
[F2011L01382]**

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*

Made	30/06/11	
Tabled	06/07/11 S	06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements that must be  
met for a child to satisfy the health  
check requirement for family tax  
benefit and specifies classes of children  
who are taken to meet the health check  
requirement.

**Family Tax Benefit (Studying Overseas Full-time)  
Determination 2011 under section 3C of the *A New  
Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*  
[F2011L01533]**

*A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999*

Made	17/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the term 'studying overseas  
full-time' for the purposes of the  
*Families, Housing, Community  
Services and Indigenous Affairs and  
Other Legislation Amendment (Budget  
and Other Measures) Act 2011*.



**Northern Territory National Emergency Response (Land Use Approvals) Guidelines 2010 under subsection 35A(2) of the Northern Territory National Emergency Response Act 2007**  
[F2010L03358]

**Northern Territory National Emergency Response Act 2007**

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies matters to which the Commonwealth must have regard when exercising a power under subsection 35(5) of the Act.

**Social Security (Exempt Lump Sum) (Payments to former residents in South Australian State care) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2010 under paragraph 8(11)(d) of the Social Security Act 1991**  
[F2010L03359]

**Social Security Act 1991**

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that an ex-gratia payment made under the *Victims of Crime Act 2001* (SA) to former residents who have suffered sexual abuse while in State care is an exempt lump sum under the Act.

**Paid Parental Leave Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under section 298 of the Paid Parental Leave Act 2010**  
[F2011L01340]

**Paid Parental Leave Act 2010**

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Applies provisions in the principal Rules concerning compulsory recall to duty to law enforcement officers, and replaces Part 6-3 of the principal Rules concerning employer determinations for certain law enforcement and defence positions.

**Social Security Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Determination 2010 (No. 1) under subsection 1100(5) of the Social Security Act 1991**  
[F2010L02747]

**Social Security Act 1991**

Made 09/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the sources used to determine the value of a payment received by a person in a foreign currency.

**Paid Parental Leave Rules 2010 under section 298 of the Paid Parental Leave Act 2010**  
[F2010L03428]

**Paid Parental Leave Act 2010**

Made 22/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies rules for the purposes of administering the paid parental leave scheme.

**Social Security Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 1100(5) of the Social Security Act 1991**  
[F2011L00846]

**Social Security Act 1991**

Made 06/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the sources used to determine the value of a payment received by a person in a foreign currency.

**Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999 — Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 137**  
**[F2011L01597]**

***Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999***

Made 28/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 10 to the *Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999* to insert the Second Protocol to the Agreement between Australia and the Republic of Austria.

**Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999 — Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 154**  
**[F2011L01671]**

***Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999***

Made 17/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 18/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 10 to the *Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999* to insert the Agreement between Australia and the Slovak Republic on Social Security.

**Social Security (NSW Lifetime Care and Support Scheme — Self-purchasing of treatment, rehabilitation and care services) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2011 under section 35A of the Social Security Act 1991**  
**[F2011L00980]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 27/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that the NSW Lifetime Care and Support Scheme – Self-purchasing of Treatment, Rehabilitation and Care Services is an ‘approved scheme’ under the Act.

**Social Security (Requirements and Guidelines — Active Participation for Disability Support Pension) Determination 2011 under subsections 94(3C) and 94(3E) of the Social Security Act 1991**  
**[F2011L01783]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 23/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies matters that the Secretary must take into account in determining whether a person has actively participated in a program of support for the purposes of qualifying for disability support pension.

**Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Discretionary Spending) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2011 under subsection 1209RA(3) of the Social Security Act 1991**  
**[F2011L01370]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the maximum amount of a special disability trust’s income and assets that can be spent for purposes that are primarily for the benefit of the principal beneficiary.

**Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Trust Deed, Reporting and Audit Requirements) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2011 under subsections 1209P(2), 1209S(4) and 1209T(7) of the *Social Security Act 1991* [F2011L01314]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies matters concerning the form and provisions for special disability trusts, and the annual financial reports and auditing of such trusts.

**Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Self Managed Superannuation Funds and Small APRA Funds) (FaHCSIA) Specification 2011 under subsection 1237AB(1) of the *Social Security Act 1991* [F2011L00935]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 15/04/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of debt arising under the Act that may be waived by the Secretary.

**Social Security (Special Disability Trust) (FaHCSIA) Guidelines 2011 under subsections 1209N(4) and 1209U(4) of the *Social Security Act 1991* [F2011L01343]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies guidelines for determining the reasonable care and accommodation needs of a principal beneficiary of a special disability trust, and for deciding whether to provide a waiver notice to the trustee of a trust.

**Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (FaHCSIA) Specification 2011 under subsection 1237AB(1) of the *Social Security Act 1991* [F2011L01536]**

***Social Security Act 1991***

Made 16/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of debts for which the Commonwealth's right of recovery may be waived.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND DEREGULATION

**Commonwealth Authorities and Companies  
Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 293  
[F2010L03096]**

*Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act  
1997*

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to remove two companies from the list of companies for which the Finance Minister is the responsible Minister.

**Commonwealth Authorities and Companies  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 162  
[F2011L01794]**

*Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act  
1997*

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specify the contents of the corporate plans of Government Business Enterprises.

**Commonwealth Authorities and Companies  
Orders (Financial Statements for reporting  
periods ending on or after 1 July 2010) under  
subsection 48(1) of the *Commonwealth Authorities  
and Companies Act 1997*, subsection 19(3) of the  
*Anglo-Australian Telescope Agreement Act 1970*  
and subsection 47(1) of the *High Court of Australia  
Act 1979*  
[F2011L00522]**

*Anglo-Australian Telescope Agreement Act 1970  
Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act  
1997  
High Court of Australia Act 1979*

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies financial statement reporting requirements for reporting periods on or after 1 July 2010.

**Commonwealth Authorities (Annual Reporting)  
Orders 2011 under section 48 of the  
*Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act  
1997*  
[F2011L02064]**

*Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act  
1997*

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specify what is required for the preparation of a Commonwealth authority's annual report.

**Commonwealth Companies (Annual Reporting) Orders 2011 under section 48 of the Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997**  
[F2011L02060]

*Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997*

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 13/10/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe information that must be included in a wholly-owned Commonwealth company's annual report.

**Commonwealth Finance Minister's (Norfolk Island) Orders 2011 under subsection 48T(1) of the Norfolk Island Act 1979**  
[F2011L00317]

*Norfolk Island Act 1979*

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specify requirements concerning budgets, financial statements, commitments to spend public money, procurement and grants in relation to the Administration of Norfolk Island.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 3 of 2010-2011) under subsection 9(1) of Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2005-2006; and subsection 10(2) of Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009**  
[F2010L03083]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2005-2006*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009*

Made 18/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Pollution and Communities by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 04 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010; and subsection 11(1) of Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2004-2005**  
[F2011L00211]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2004-2005*

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Attorney-General's Department by specified amounts.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 5 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010**  
[F2011L00149]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Human Services by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 06 of 2010-2011) under subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2005-2006* [F2011L00214]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2005-2006***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Australian Securities and Investments Commission by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 07 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010* [F2011L00218]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Broadband, Communications and the Digital Economy by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 8 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-10*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009*; subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008*; and subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007* [F2011L00457]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Australian Trade Commission by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 9 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010* [F2011L00521]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 10 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010* [F2011L00547]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the National Archives of Australia by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 13 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2010-2011* [F2011L00708]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2010-2011***

Made 15/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of the Treasury by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 11 of 2010-2011) under subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2005-2006*; subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2007-2008* and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2008-2009* [F2011L00583]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2008-2009*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2005-2006***

Made 29/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) under subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2004-2005*; subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2005-2006*; subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008*; subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2007-2008*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation (No. 3) 2008-2009*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation (No. 1) 2009-2010*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*; and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2009-2010* [F2011L00710]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2004-2005*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2005-2006*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2008-2009*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2009-2010***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Defence by specified amounts.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 12 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011* [F2011L00584]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011***

Made 29/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Defence by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 15 of 2010-2011) under subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010* [F2011L00934]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 17 of 2010-2011) under subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009* and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010* [F2011L01048]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009***

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Australian Public Service Commission by specified amounts.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) under subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2004-2005*; subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2006-2007*; subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*; and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011* [F2011L01045]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2004-2005*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2006-2007*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010***

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for Medicare Australia by specified amounts.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 18 of 2010-2011) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011* and subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011* [F2011L01050]**

***Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011***

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Australian Public Service Commission by specified amounts.



**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) under subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007*; subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2006-2007*; subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008*; subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*; subsection 12(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011*; and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2010-2011***  
[F2011L01505]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2006-2007*

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for various Departments and agencies by specified amounts.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) under subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2005-2006*; subsection 11(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2007-2008*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2009-2010*; subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011*; and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011***  
[F2011L01506]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2005-2006*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2009-2010*

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for various Departments and agencies by specified amounts.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 1 of 2011-2012) under subsection 9(1) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008* and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010***  
[F2011L01531]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*

Made 19/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Immigration and Citizenship by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 2 of 2011-2012) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*; subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2009-2010*; and subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2009-2010***  
[F2011L01663]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2009-2010*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2009-2010*

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 18/08/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Immigration and Citizenship by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 3 of 2011-2012) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011***  
[F2011L01798]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Health and Ageing by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 4 of 2011-2012) under subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011***  
[F2011L01799]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*

Made 25/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities by a specified amount.

**Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 5 of 2011-2012) under subsection 13(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*; and subsection 10(2) of *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011***  
[F2011L01899]

*Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011*  
*Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010*

Made 06/09/11  
Tabled 15/09/11 S 15/09/11 HR

**Summary** Reduces departmental appropriation items for the Department of Human Services by a specified amount.

**Electoral and Referendum Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 190**  
[F2011L02106]

*Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*  
*Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984*

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to repeal redundant regulations, prescribe the Australian Bureau of Statistics as a prescribed authority that may be given electoral roll information, and make other consequential amendments.

**Federal Magistrates (Terms and Conditions of Appointment) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subclause 8(1) of Schedule 1 to the *Federal Magistrates Act 1999***

*Federal Magistrates Act 1999*

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an increase in the superannuation employer contribution rate for Federal Magistrates.

**Fifth Amendment of the Superannuation (PSSAP) Trust Deed under section 11 of the *Superannuation Act 2005***  
[F2011L01390]

***Superannuation Act 2005***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Trust Deed to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.

**Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 14  
[F2011L00313]

***Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997***  
***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the Financial Management and Accountability Regulations 1997 and the Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Regulations 1997 as a consequence of changes made by the *Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act 2010*.

**Financial management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 6)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 323  
[F2010L03209]

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Add a new agency to the list of prescribed agencies, and make other minor amendments.

**Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 49  
[F2011L00676]

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 21/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe members of the Australian Civilian Corps's officials within the Australian Agency for International Development, thus making them subject to the provisions of the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*.

**Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 118  
[F2011L01411]

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 1 to the principal Regulations to specify the Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency as a prescribed agency.

**Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 119  
[F2011L01359]

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Regulations to specify the role of audit committees in agencies under the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*, and to amend the list of prescribed agencies in Schedule 1.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 163  
[F2011L01795]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe a new *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997* agency, correct an error and amend a redundant heading in the principal Regulations.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Cultural Special Account)  
Determination 2011/18 under subsection 20(1) of  
the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L01729]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 15/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Cultural Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Attorney-  
General's Department) under subsection 20(1) of  
the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

**Determination 2011/04  
[F2011L00887]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Attorney-General's Department Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for AusAID)  
under subsection 20(1) of the *Financial  
Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
Determination 2011/05  
[F2011L00879]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – AusAID Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Australian  
Competition and Consumer Commission) under  
subsection 20(1) of the *Financial Management and  
Accountability Act 1997*  
Determination 2011/02  
[F2011L00880]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Australian Competition and Consumer Commission Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Australian  
Federal Police) Determination 2011/03 under  
subsection 20(1) of the *Financial Management and  
Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L00891]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Australian Federal Police Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for ComSuper)  
Determination 2011/06 under subsection 20(1) of  
the *Financial Management and Accountability Act  
1997*  
[F2011L00890]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Comsuper Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Department  
of Health and Ageing) under subsection 20(1) of  
the *Financial Management and Accountability Act  
1997*  
Determination 2011/07  
[F2011L00886]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Department of Health and Ageing Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Department  
of Human Services) Determination 2011/13 under  
subsection 20(1) of the *Financial Management and  
Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L00888]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Department of Human Services Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Department  
of Infrastructure and Transport) Determination  
2011/08 under subsection 20(1) of the *Financial  
Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L00877]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Department of Infrastructure and Transport Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Department  
of Innovation, Industry, science and Research)  
Determination 2011/09 under subsection 20(1) of  
the *Financial Management and Accountability Act  
1997*  
[F2011L00889]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Department of Innovation, Industry, Science and Research Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for Department  
of the House of Representatives) under subsection  
20(1) of the *Financial Management and  
Accountability Act 1997*  
Determination 2011/10  
[F2011L00883]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Department of the House of Representatives Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for  
Infrastructure Australia) Determination 2011/14  
under subsection 20(1) of the *Financial  
Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L01052]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Infrastructure Australia Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Establishment of Special Account for IP  
Australia) under subsection 20(1) of the *Financial  
Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
Determination 2011/11  
[F2011L00884]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Establishes a Special Account entitled the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – IP Australia Special Account and specifies the nature of amounts that may be credited to, and the purposes for which amounts may be debited from, that account.

**Financial Management and Accountability Orders  
(Financial Statements for reporting periods ending  
on or after 1 July 2010 under subsection 63(1) of  
the *Financial Management and Accountability Act  
1997*, subsection 193H(1) of the *Aboriginal and  
Torres Strait Islander Act 2005*, subsection 50B(4)  
of the *Defence Service Homes Act 1918* and  
subsection 43(3) of the *Natural Heritage Trust of  
Australia Act 1997*  
[F2011L00520]**

***Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Act 2005  
Defence Service Homes Act 1918  
Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997  
Natural Heritage Trust of Australia Act 1997***

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements for the preparation of financial statements by Australian Government Agencies for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Variation and Abolition of Special Accounts of the  
Department of Human Services) under subsection  
20(2) of the *Financial Management and  
Accountability Act 1997*  
Determination 2011/12  
[F2011L00881]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies and then abolishes three Special Accounts.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Variation and Abolition of the Cultural Ministers'  
Council Special Account) Determination 2011/17  
under subsection 20(2) of the *Financial  
Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L01732]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 15/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies and then abolishes the Cultural Ministers' Council Special Account.

**Parliamentary Entitlements Amendment  
Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Amendment Regulations  
2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 97  
[F2011L01069]**

***Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Permit the Special Minister of State to approve access to a member's 2010-11 supplement entitlement in the 2011-12 financial year.

**Financial Management and Accountability  
(Variation of the Return of Indigenous Cultural  
Property Special Account) Determination 2011/16  
under subsection 20(2) of the *Financial  
Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
[F2011L02183]**

***Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997***

Made 20/10/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 03/11/11 HR

**Summary** Varies and renames the Return of Indigenous Cultural Property Special Account.

**Parliamentary Entitlements Amendment  
Regulations 2011 (No. 2)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 72  
[F2011L00927]**

***Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Remove the requirement that certain material produced under the printing and communications entitlement must contain certain prescribed statements, and makes other amendments to the principal Regulations concerning travel entitlements.

**Parliamentary Entitlements Amendment  
Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 55  
[F2011L00631]**

***Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990***

Made 21/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Supplement the capped entitlement of a member of Parliament following a disaster, provide that the printing and communications entitlement can be used to produce and distribute e-material, and make other amendments to the principal Regulations.

**Parliamentary Entitlements (Supplement of  
Capped Entitlements) Determination 2011 (No. 2)  
under regulation 3EA of the *Parliamentary  
Entitlements Regulations 1997*  
[F2011L00913]**

***Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies matters relating to the supplement of capped entitlements available to members of Parliament in exceptional circumstances.



**Parliamentary Entitlements (Supplement of Capped Entitlements) Determination 2011 under regulation 3EA of the *Parliamentary Entitlements Regulations 1997***  
[F2011L00636]

***Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990***

Made	21/04/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the purposes for which the supplement of capped entitlements may be used.	

**Superannuation Act 1990 (Division of Costs) Determination No. 2 Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 34(1) of the *Superannuation Act 1990***  
[F2011L01389]

***Superannuation Act 1990***

Made	29/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Determination to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.	

**Parliamentary Precincts Regulations 2011 Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 181**  
[F2011L02031]

***Parliamentary Precincts Act 1988***

Made	29/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Provide for specified Commonwealth-owned or leased property to be treated as part of the Parliamentary precincts.	

**Superannuation (CSS) (Eligible Employees — Exclusion) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 3(1) of the *Superannuation Act 1976***  
[F2011L01392]

***Superannuation Act 1976***

Made	29/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Declaration to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation, and the abolition of the Military Superannuation and Benefits Board of Trustees No. 1.	

**Retirement Savings Accounts Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 81**  
[F2011L00938]

***Retirement Savings Accounts Act 1997***

Made	02/06/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	14/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Regulations to reduce the minimum annual payment amounts for pensions payable from Retirement Savings Accounts.	

**Superannuation (CSS) (Eligible Employees — Inclusion) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 3(1) of the *Superannuation Act 1976***  
[F2011L01388]

***Superannuation Act 1976***

Made	29/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Declaration to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation, and the abolition of the Military Superannuation and Benefits Board of Trustees No. 1.	

**Superannuation (CSS) Productivity Contribution (2011-2012) Declaration 2011 under section 110D of the *Superannuation Act 1976* [F2011L01365]**

***Superannuation Act 1976***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised fortnightly productivity contribution rates for employers in relation to members of the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme.

**Superannuation (Family Law — Superannuation Act 1976) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 146MH(1) of the *Superannuation Act 1976* [F2011L01394]**

***Superannuation Act 1976***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Orders to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.

**Superannuation (CSS) Productivity Employee Inclusion Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under section 110F of the *Superannuation Act 1976* [F2011L00941]**

***Superannuation Act 1922***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Permits productivity contributions to be paid to the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme for Australian Civilian Corps employees under specified circumstances.

**Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 83 [F2011L00936]**

***Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to reduce the minimum annual payment amounts for account-based, allocated and market linked annuities and pensions.

**Superannuation (CSS) Temporary Employee Approval 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 3(1) of the *Superannuation Act 1976* [F2011L00661]**

***Superannuation Act 1976***

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Approves persons who are engaged as Australian Civilian Corps employees, and who meet certain criteria, to be temporary employees for the purposes of the Act.

**Superannuation Legislation (Public Sector Superannuation Schemes) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 131 [F2011L01374]**

***Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973*  
*Superannuation Act 1976*  
*Superannuation Act 1990***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend a number of regulations to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.

**Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2011-2012 Continuing Contributions) Declaration 2011 under section 3D of the *Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***  
[F2011L01287]

***Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Substitutes a new table in the schedule to the Act concerning the superannuation contribution rates payable from 1 July 2011 by designated employers of employees covered by the Act.

**Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2011-2012 Second Interest Factor) Declaration 2011 under paragraph 3E(1)(b) of the *Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***  
[F2011L01290]

***Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the second interest factor to be used for the 2011-2012 financial year in connection with contributions paid by designated employers of employees covered by the Act.

**Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2011-2012 First Interest Factor) Declaration 2011 under paragraph 3E(1)(a) of the *Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***  
[F2011L01285]

***Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the first interest factor to be used for the 2011-2012 financial year in connection with contributions paid by designated employers of employees covered by the Act.

**Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (Penalty Interest) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 4G of the *Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***  
[F2011L01288]

***Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the rate of interest to be paid on all amounts which should have been, but which were not paid on a given day by designated employers of employees covered by the Act for the 2011-2012 financial year.

**Superannuation (PSS) Membership Inclusion Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 6(1)(j) of the *Superannuation Act 1990***  
[F2011L01391]

***Superannuation Act 1990***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Declaration to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.

**Superannuation (PSS) Temporary Employee Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under section 3 of the *Superannuation Act 1990* [F2011L00662]**

***Superannuation Act 1990***

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Approves persons who are engaged as Australian Civilian Corps employees, and who meet certain criteria, to be temporary employees for the purposes of the Act.

**Thirty-Fourth Amendment of the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme Trust Deed under section 4 of the *Superannuation Act 1990* [F2011L00855]**

***Superannuation Act 1990***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Trust Deed to permit members of the PSS superannuation scheme who continue in employment between ages 70 to 75 to continue to accrue employer benefits in the scheme, and makes other related amendments.

**Superannuation (PSSAP) Membership Eligibility (Inclusion) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 13(1)(b) of the *Superannuation Act 2005* [F2011L01383]**

***Superannuation Act 2005***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Declaration to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.

**Thirty-Sixth Amendment of the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme Trust Deed under section 4 of the *Superannuation Act 1990* [F2011L01488]**

***Superannuation Act 1990***

Made 05/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Trust Deed as a consequence of amendments made by the *Remuneration and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011*.

**Thirty-Fifth Amendment of the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme Trust Deed under section 5 of the *Superannuation Act 1990* [F2011L01393]**

***Superannuation Act 1990***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Trust Deed to recognise the Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation.

## DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TRADE

**Australian Passports Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 2) under section 57 of the *Australian Passports Act 2005* [F2010L03239]**

*Australian Passports (Application Fees) Act 2005*

Made 09/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to specify fees applicable to applications for Australian travel documents from 1 January 2011, and provides for automatic fee increases from 1 January 2012.

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Côte d'Ivoire) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 324 [F2010L03163]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to United Nations Security Council resolution 1946 under which supplies of non-lethal equipment may be made to the Ivorian security force under specified circumstances.

**Charter of the United Nations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 65 [F2011L00788]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 12/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend nine sets of principal Regulations to authorise the Minister for Foreign Affairs to delegate certain powers to certain persons in the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Cote D'Ivoire) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 138 [F2011L01583]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to obligations under UNSC Resolution 1980 (2011).

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Iran) (Export Sanctioned Goods List) List Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subregulation 5(2) of the *Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Iran) Regulations 2008* [F2011L02403]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 10/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Removes liquid scintillation counters designed for medical use from the scope of the principal Determination.

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 50**  
**[F2011L00632]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 21/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to Australia's obligations under United Nations Security Council Resolution 1973.

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 26**  
**[F2011L00439]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Implement Australia's obligations under United Nations Security Council Resolution 1970.

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Sierra Leone) Repeal Regulations 2010**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 325**  
**[F2010L03162]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Repeal the principal Regulations to give effect to United Nations Security Council resolution 1940.

**Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Sudan) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 326**  
**[F2010L03164]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to United Nations Security Council resolution 1945.

**Charter of the United Nations (UN Sanction Enforcement Law) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 2B(1) of the *Charter of the United Nations Act 1945***  
**[F2011L00440]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Declaration to reflect the making of the Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions – Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Regulations 2011.

**Charter of the United Nations (UN Sanction Enforcement Law) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 2B(1) of the *Charter of the United Nations Act 1945***  
**[F2011L00633]**

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

Made 21/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Declaration as a consequence of the Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions – Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1), and corrects errors and removes redundant references in the principal Declaration.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND AGEING

**Accountability Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00822]*****Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 14/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make a minor amendment to the Accountability Principles 1998 as a consequence of the making of the Accreditation Grant Principles 2011.

**Accreditation Grant Principles 2011 under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00821]*****Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 14/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Repeal and replace the existing Principles.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Extended Aged Care at Home — Dementia) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01167]*****Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for determining the amount of flexible care subsidy payable in certain circumstances involving dementia.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Extended Aged Care at Home) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01208]*****Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for determining the amount of flexible care subsidy payable in certain circumstances.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Innovative Care Service — Congress Community Development and Education Unit Ltd) Amendment Determination 2011 under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01532]*****Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 18/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to specify the rate of flexible care subsidy payable to a specified approved provider.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Innovative Care Service — Congress Community Development and Education Unit Ltd) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01178]*****Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 06/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the provision of flexible care subsidy for places allocated to a named approved provider until 30 June 2012.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Innovative Care Services) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01176]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of flexible care subsidy for different types of innovative care.

**Aged Care (Community Care Subsidy Amount) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 48-1(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01171]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for determining the amount of community care subsidy from 1 July 2011.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Multi-Purpose Services) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01160]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for determining the rate of flexible care subsidy payable to multi-purpose services from 1 July 2011.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Adjusted Subsidy Reduction) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 44-19 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01152]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the adjusted subsidy reduction amount from 1 July 2011.

**Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Transition Care Services) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 52-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01206]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of flexible care subsidy from 1 July 2011 that is payable for flexible care in the form of transition care under certain circumstances.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-5A(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00443]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 09/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for determining the amount of the accommodation supplement and specifies the maximum rate of accommodation supplement, with effect from 20 March 2011.



**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 44-5A(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01898]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 07/09/11  
Tabled 15/09/11 S 15/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the method for determining the amount of the accommodation supplement and specifies the maximum rate of accommodation supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Enteral Feeding Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-14(6) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01159]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the amount of the enteral feeding supplement from 1 July 2011.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Concessional Resident Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-6(4) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L00414]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 03/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the concessional resident supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Oxygen Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-13(6) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01210]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the amount of the oxygen supplement from 1 July 2011.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Concessional Resident Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 44-6(4) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01909]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 07/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the concessional resident supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Pensioner Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-28(7) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L00409]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 03/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the pensioner supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Pensioner Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 44-28(7) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***

[F2011L01906]

*Aged Care Act 1997*

Made	07/09/11	
Tabled	19/09/11 S	19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the pensioner supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-16(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***

[F2011L00407]

*Aged Care Act 1997*

Made	03/03/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the transitional accommodation supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Respite Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-12(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***

[F2011L00410]

*Aged Care Act 1997*

Made	03/03/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the respite supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 44-16(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***

[F2011L01904]

*Aged Care Act 1997*

Made	07/09/11	
Tabled	19/09/11 S	19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the transitional accommodation supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Respite Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 44-12(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***

[F2011L01905]

*Aged Care Act 1997*

Made	07/09/11	
Tabled	19/09/11 S	19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of respite supplement payable from 20 September 2011.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-16(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***

[F2011L00412]

*Aged Care Act 1997*

Made	03/03/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of the transitional supplement.

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 44-16(3) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01900]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	07/09/11		
Tabled	15/09/11 S	15/09/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the amount of the transitional supplement.		

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Viability Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-29(8) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01174]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	17/06/11		
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the amount of viability supplement that is payable to eligible services.		

**Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Basic Subsidy Amount) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 44-3(2) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01230]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	17/06/11		
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the indexed rates of basic subsidy that apply from 1 July 2010.		

**Allocation Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01224]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	17/06/11		
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Make minor technical amendments to the principal Principles.		

**Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 51**  
[F2011L00644]

***Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act 1998***

Made	21/04/11		
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Regulations to increase licence application fees charged by the Chief Executive Officer of the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency.		

**Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety (Licence Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 52**  
[F2011L00645]

***Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety (Licence Charges) Act 1998***

Made	21/04/11		
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Regulations to increase annual licence charges levied by the Chief Executive Officer of the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency.		

**Commonwealth price (Pharmaceutical benefits supplied by approved pharmacists) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) under paragraph 98B(1)(a) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00034]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made	21/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Updates legislative cross-references in the principal instrument, and makes other minor amendments.	

**Continance Aids Payment Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 2) under section 12 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00215]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made	09/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	21/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Extends the application of the Scheme to Department of Veterans' Affairs Pensioner Concession Card holders, and amends the list of eligible conditions in the principal instrument.	

**Complaints Principles 2011 under section 96-1 of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01691]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	11/08/11	
Tabled	22/08/11 S	22/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify processes to be followed by the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing regarding complaints about residential, community or flexible aged care providers under the Act.	

**Continance Aids Payment Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 3) under section 12 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01162]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made	17/06/11	
Tabled	23/06/11 S	23/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Increases payment under the continence aids payment scheme.	

**Continance Aids Payment scheme Variation 2011 (No. 1) under section 12 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00146]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made	02/01/11	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal instrument to correct typographical errors and to specify a time period for the retention of records by authorised agents.	

**Continance Aids Payment Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 4) under section 12 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01529]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made	05/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Makes machinery amendments to the principal instrument as a consequence of the <i>Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2011</i> .	

**Declaration of Quality Assurance Activity under  
Section 124X of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*  
Instrument No. QAA 1/2011  
[F2011L00808]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 08/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an activity operated by Quality Practice Accreditation Pty Ltd as a Quality Assurance Activity to which Part VC of the Act applies.

**Declaration of Quality Assurance Activity under  
section 124X of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*  
Instrument No. QAA 4/2011  
[F2011L01834]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies two activities as Quality Assurance Activities to which Part VC of the Act applies.

**Declaration of Quality Assurance Activity under  
section 124X of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*  
Instrument No. QAA 2/2011  
[F2011L00869]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 15/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies various audits, studies, programs and activities to which Part VC of the Act applies.

**Declaration of Relevant Professional Bodies under  
subsection 129AAD(13) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*  
Instrument No. RPB 1 of 2011  
[F2011L01116]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain bodies to be relevant professional bodies for the purposes of section 129AAD of the Act.

**Declaration of Quality Assurance Activity under  
section 124X of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*  
Instrument No. QAA 3/2011  
[F2011L01053]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a program managed by the Australian Society of Plastic Surgeons as a Quality Assurance Activity to which Part VC of the Act applies.

**Dental Benefits Amendment Rules 2010 under  
section 60 of the *Dental Benefits Act 2008*  
[F2010L03189]**

***Dental Benefits Act 2008***

Made 13/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Increases the benefit for the preventative dental check item and corrects drafting errors in the principal Rules.

**Determination under subsection 84HA(1) of the  
National Health Act 1953**  
[F2010L03119]

**National Health Act 1953**

Made 22/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines, for the 2011 calendar year, the fee payable to an approved pharmacist, approved medical practitioner, or approved hospital authority for issuing of a safety net concession card or pharmaceutical benefits entitlement card.

**Gene Technology Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 73**  
[F2011L00933]

**Gene Technology Act 2000**

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to clarify requirements concerning notifiable low risk dealings and provide for other related matters.

**Guidelines for the Transport, Storage and Disposal  
of GMOs under paragraph 27(d) of the Gene  
Technology Act 2000**  
[F2011L00992]

**Gene Technology Act 2000**

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies guidelines for the transport, storage and disposal of genetically modified organisms.

**Health Insurance (Accreditation of Podiatric  
Surgeons) Guidelines PHB23/2004 Revocation  
Instrument under subsection 3AAA(2) of the  
Health Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L02244]

**Health Insurance Act 1973**

Made 13/10/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Revoke redundant Guidelines.

**Health Insurance (Allied Health Services)  
Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under  
subsection 3C(1) of the Health Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L01010]

**Health Insurance Act 1973**

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes mandatory continuing professional development requirements for providers of focused psychological strategies.

**Health Insurance (Allied Health Services)  
Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2) under  
subsection 3C(1) of the Health Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L02134]

**Health Insurance Act 1973**

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Limits the number of individual psychological therapy services and focussed psychological strategies services for which a person can receive Medicare rebates in a calendar year to ten, and increases fees for allied health services.

**Health Insurance (Allied Health Services)  
Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the  
Health Insurance Act 1973  
[F2011L01080]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 07/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines certain health services that are to be treated as if they were listed in the general medical services table.

**Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 3)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 183  
[F2011L02113]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specify fully depreciated diagnostic imaging equipment the use of which triggers a fifty per cent reduction on the Medicare rebate.

**Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 27  
[F2011L00426]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Correct a drafting oversight by adding a professional service item to Schedule 6 to the principal Regulations.

**Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 4)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 184  
[F2011L02119]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to update items in Schedule 6 to those Regulations and to correct a drafting error.

**Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011  
(No. 2)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 98  
[F2011L01083]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 6 to the principal Regulations to include 15 new items.

**Health Insurance (Bone Densitometry)  
Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the  
Health Insurance Act 1973  
[F2011L02082]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 11/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Replaces the previous Determination and specifies revised fees.

**Health Insurance (Cone Beam Computed Tomography) Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L01323]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made	23/06/11	
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Determines that Cone Beam Computed Tomography shall be treated as if it were listed in the diagnostic imaging services table.	

**Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 99 [F2011L01073]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made	16/06/11	
Tabled	21/06/11 S	21/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Make various amendments to the list of items in the diagnostic imaging services table.	

**Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Capital Sensitivity) Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L00724]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made	02/05/11	
Tabled	11/05/11 S	11/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies services that are eligible for Medicare benefits.	

**Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Regulations 2011 Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 185 [F2011L02123]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made	19/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Prescribe a new diagnostic imaging services table for the twelve months commencing 1 November 2011.	

**Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 28 [F2011L00424]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made	10/03/11	
Tabled	21/03/11 S	21/03/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend a spelling error in the principal Regulations.	

**Health insurance (Duplex Scanning for Erectile Dysfunction) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L00723]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made	02/05/11	
Tabled	11/05/11 S	11/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Enables Medicare benefits to be payable for certain scanning services performed by a specified medical practitioner.	



**Health Insurance (Endovenous Laser Therapy) Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L02020]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 26/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Permits payment of Medicare benefits for endovenous laser therapy.

**Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 186 [F2011L02117]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Remove six practice nurse items from the principal Regulations.

**Health Insurance (Facial Injections of Poly-L-lactic acid) Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L00952]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 01/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for the payment of Medicare benefits for facial injections of poly-L-lactic acid as treatment for severe facial lipoatrophy caused by antiretroviral therapy in HIV positive patients.

**Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 226 [F2011L02407]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 23/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Reintroduce a definition of 'general practitioner' into the principal Regulations, which had been removed in error.

**Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 100 [F2011L01091]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Make various amendments to the list of items in the Medical Benefits Schedule.

**Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Regulations 2011 Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 187 [F2011L02108]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe a new table of general medical services table for the twelve months commencing 1 November 2011.

**Health Insurance (Gippsland and South Eastern New South Wales Mobile MRI Service) Amendment Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L01155]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the cessation date of the principal Determination to 31 December 2011.

**Health Insurance (Pathology Services Table) Regulations 2011  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 188 [F2011L02126]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe a new table of pathology services table for the twelve months commencing 1 November 2011.

**Health Insurance (Midwife and Nurse Practitioner) Determination 2011 under section 3C of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L02162]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 02/11/11 S 02/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to provide for telehealth services, and to create new items for basic pathology services.

**Health Insurance (Positron Emission Tomography) Facilities Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L01219]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a redundant Determination concerning eligibility of Medicare benefits for positron emission tomography services.

**Health Insurance (Pathology Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 101 [F2011L01095]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Make various amendments to the list of items in the pathology services table.

**Health Insurance (Prescribed Pathology Services) Determination 2011 under section 4BB of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L02163]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 01/08/11  
Tabled 02/11/11 S 02/11/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and remakes a previous Determination and corrects an error relating to participating nurse practitioners.

**Health Insurance (Review of GP Mental Health Treatment Plan) Determination 2011 under subsection 3C(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L02245]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 04/11/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends a drafting error to permit patients with a GP mental health treatment plan to access Medicare benefits for a review of that plan.

**Health Insurance (Telehealth Services) Determination 2011 under section 3C of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* [F2011L00954]**

***Health Insurance Act 1973***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Creates new Medicare items for video consultation services provided by certain specialists or consultant physicians to patients in eligible areas of Australia.

**Information Amendment Principles 2011 (No.1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00823]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 14/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make a minor amendment to the Information Principles 1997 as a consequence of the making of the Accreditation Grant Principles 2011.

**Instrument No. PB 001 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00161]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 002 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00168]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised arrangements for the availability of certain highly specialised drugs to patients receiving treatment at or from public or private hospitals.

**Instrument No. PB 003 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00169]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of special pharmaceutical products under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 004 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00170]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of special pharmaceutical products to persons who require treatment with trastuzumab.

**Instrument No. PB 007 of 2011 under section 84AH of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00130]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 17/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that certain pharmaceutical products are exempt items for the purposes of the Act.

**Instrument No. PB 005 of 2011 under subsections 99ADB(4) and 99ADV(5) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00151]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the weighted average disclosed price of certain brands of pharmaceutical products.

**Instrument No. PB 008 of 2011 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00164]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 006 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00165]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies prices of brands of certain pharmaceutical items, and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 009 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00167]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 27/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revisions to the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 and the F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 010 of 2011 under section 84AH of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00137]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that a specified pharmaceutical product is an exempt item for the purposes of the Act.

**Instrument No. PB 013 of 2011 under subsection 99AAA(8) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00162]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the rules concerning claims for payment in relation to the supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 011 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00136]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument regarding a specified pharmaceutical product.

**Instrument No PB 014 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00302]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 012 of 2011 under subparagraph 100(1)(b)(i) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00171]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies amended arrangements for the supply of special pharmaceutical products to persons receiving IVF or gamete intra-fallopian transfer treatment.

**Instrument No. PB 015 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00298]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to remove two brands of pharmaceutical items which previously attracted a brand premium and which are discounted by the manufacturer, and specifies additional circumstances when the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution for a specified listed drug.

**Instrument No. PB 016 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00316]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 020 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00323]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 and F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 017 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00321]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 024 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00507]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 019 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00172]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 31/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends a typographical error in a previous instrument.

**Instrument No. PB 025 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00490]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies prices of brands of pharmaceutical items, and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 026 of 2011 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00509]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 029 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00531]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 027 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00544]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 and F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 030 of 2011 under subsection 84AAA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00529]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 25/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an amended list of pharmaceutical items for the purposes of provisions in the Act dealing with early supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 028 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00546]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 031 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00605]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 11/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 032 of 2011 under sections 93 and 93AA of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00606]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 11/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of pharmaceutical benefits that can be obtained and supplied by medical practitioners and authorised nurse practitioners to patients for emergency treatment.

**Instrument No. PB 035 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00642]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 033 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00623]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 14/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 and F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 036 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00868]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 034 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00643]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 037 of 2011 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00867]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 16/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies amendments to the conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.



**Instrument No. PB 038 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00893]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 27/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 041 of 2011 under subsection 84AAA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00865]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 19/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an amended list of pharmaceutical items for the purposes of provisions in the Act dealing with early supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 039 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00892]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 27/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 042 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01049]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 10/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 040 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L00859]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 and F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 043 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01051]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 10/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies prices of brands of pharmaceutical items and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 044 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01065]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 and F2 formularies.

**Instrument No PB 047 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01202]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 045 of 2011 under section 84AH of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01207]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that certain pharmaceutical products are exempt items for the purposes of the Act.

**Instrument No. PB 048 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01220]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an increase in the handling fee for pharmacists under the Remote Aboriginal Health Services Program.

**Instrument No PB 046 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01221]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 049 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01549]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 21/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 050 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01546]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 21/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies prices of brands of pharmaceutical items and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 053 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01543]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 22/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 051 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01557]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 or F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. 054 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01545]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 22/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 052 of 2011 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01544]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 21/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 055 of 2011 under subsection 84AAA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01548]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 22/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an amended list of pharmaceutical items for the purposes of provisions in the Act dealing with early supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 056 of 2011 under subsection 84C(7) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01547]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which determines the manner in which the price for all or any pharmaceutical benefits and repatriation pharmaceutical benefits is to be ascertained for the purposes of the Safety Net scheme.

**Instrument No. PB 059 of 2011 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01764]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 057 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01773]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions, changes and deletions to forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 060 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01772]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 or F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 058 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01763]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies prices of brands of pharmaceutical items and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 061 of 2011 under section 84AH of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01768]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that certain pharmaceutical products are exempt items for the purposes of the Act.

**Instrument No. PB 062 of 2011 under subsection 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01777]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 065 of 2011 under subsection 99L(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01946]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 13/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies rules governing pharmacy locations.

**Instrument No. PB 063 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01776]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 066 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01775]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of special pharmaceutical products to persons who require treatment with trastuzumab.

**Instrument No. PB 064 of 2011 under subsection 84AAA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01779]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an amended list of pharmaceutical items for the purposes of provisions in the Act dealing with early supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 067 of 2011 under subsections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01996]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 19/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make changes to the pharmaceutical benefits listed on the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme.

**Instrument No. PB 068 of 2011 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01986]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 19/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 069 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01978]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 070 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L02000]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 071 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01994]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 or F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 073 of 2011 under subsection 84AAA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01988]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an amended list of pharmaceutical items for the purposes of provisions in the Act dealing with early supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 074 of 2011 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 191 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L02132]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 075 of 2011 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L02131]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies prices of brands of pharmaceutical items and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 078 of 2011 under subsection 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L02161]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 02/11/11 S 02/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**Instrument No. PB 076 of 2011 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L02130]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of drugs and medicinal preparations under the Highly Specialised Drugs Program.

**Instrument No. PB 108 of 2010 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 1010 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03137]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Lists the pharmaceutical benefits that are on the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme, and provides for related matters.

**Instrument No. PB 077 of 2011 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L02133]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 20/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of drugs that are assigned to the F1 or F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 109 of 2010 under section 85B of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03136]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies prices of brands of pharmaceutical items, and provides for the circumstances in which the Commonwealth will pay the special patient contribution resulting from those price determinations.

**Instrument No. PB 110 of 2010 under sections 93 and 93AA of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03135]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies the pharmaceutical benefits that can be obtained and supplied by medical practitioners and authorised nurse practitioners to patients for emergency treatment.

**Instrument No. PB 113 of 2010 made under subsection 99AAA(8) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03129]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the definition of 'authority prescription' in principal Rules and makes other minor or machinery amendments.

**Instrument No. PB 111 of 2010 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03128]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination which specifies conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 114 of 2010 under section 99(4) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03134]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to delete provisions relating to the pricing of chemotherapy pharmaceuticals, and makes other minor amendments.

**Instrument No. PB 112 of 2010 under subsection 85AB(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03131]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies drugs that are assigned to the F1 and the F2 formularies.

**Instrument No. PB 115 of 2010 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03141]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies arrangements for the availability of special pharmaceutical products to persons who require treatment with trastuzumab.



**Instrument No. PB 116 of 2010 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03140]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the arrangements for the availability of certain highly specialised drugs to patients receiving treatment at or from public or private hospitals.

**Instrument No. PB 119 of 2010 under subsection 84AAA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03116]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an amended list of pharmaceutical items for the purposes of provisions in the Act dealing with early supply of pharmaceutical benefits.

**Instrument No. PB 117 of 2010 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National health Act 1953* [F2010L03139]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the arrangements for the supply of chemotherapy pharmaceutical benefits at certain public hospitals to non-admitted patients, day admitted patients and patients on discharge.

**Instrument No. PB 120 of 2010 under sections 84AF, 85, 85A, 88 and 101 of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03303]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 15/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument to make additions and changes to and deletions from forms, brands, responsible persons, circumstances for prescribing and to the maximum quantities and number of repeats that may be prescribed.

**Instrument No. PB 118 of 2010 under subsection 100(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03133]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 28/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for a special arrangement concerning the supply of certain medicines for people with paraplegia or quadriplegia.

**Instrument No. PB 121 of 2010 under paragraph 98C(1)(b) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03306]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 15/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies amendments to the conditions under which payments will be made in respect of the supply of pharmaceutical benefits by approved pharmacists and approved medical practitioners.

**Instrument No. PB 122 of 2010 under subsections 100(1) and 100(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03308]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 15/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of certain highly specialised drugs to patients receiving treatment at or from public or private hospitals.

**Investigation Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00819]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 14/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make minor amendments to the Investigation Principles 2007 as a consequence of the making of the Accreditation Grant Principles 2011.

**Instrument No. PB 123 of 2010 under subsections 100(1) and (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03311]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 15/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the arrangements for the availability of special pharmaceutical products under the Chemotherapy Pharmaceuticals Access Program.

**National Health Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 169 [F2011L01912]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend eligibility restrictions for access to syringes and needles through the National Diabetes Services Scheme.

**Instrument No. PB 126 of 2010 under subsection 84BA(2) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2010L03307]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 10/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies amounts taken to have been paid to a public hospital for supplies of medication to out-patients at public hospitals throughout Australia.

**National Health (Immunisation Program — Designated Vaccines) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsections 9B(2) and (5) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01025]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 09/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines designated vaccines for the purposes of the Act.

**National Health (Immunisation Program — Designated Vaccines) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsections 9B(2) and (5) of the *National Health Act 1953* [F2011L01616]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 03/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Designates vaccines for the purposes of the Act and specifies the circumstances in which those vaccines may be provided.

**National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 6) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 327 [F2010L03077]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Update a reference to the title of a Remuneration Tribunal Determination in the principal Regulations.

**National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 295 [F2010L02950]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 5 to the principal Regulations relating to one brand of pharmaceutical item scheduled for staged statutory price reduction.

**National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 29 [F2011L00427]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe the entity to which responsible persons are to provide price disclosure information.

**National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 296 [F2010L02953]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to give effect to changes made by Schedule 4 to the *National Health Amendment (Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme) Act 2010*.

**National Health (Pharmaceuticals and Vaccines — Cost Recovery) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 294 [F2010L02952]**

***National Health Act 1953***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to remove reference to ‘special pharmaceutical product’ and make other amendments to the principal Regulations as a consequence of changes made by Schedule 6 to the *National Health Amendment (Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme) Act 2010*.

**National Health Security (SSBA Standards) Determination 2011 under subsection 35(1) of the *National Health Security Act 2007* [F2011L00950]**

***National Health Security Act 2007***

Made	23/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	14/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revokes the National Health Security (SSBA Standards) Determination 2010 and determines the Security-Sensitive Biological Agent (SSBA) Standards.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 9) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2010L03240]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	15/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Rules to add five facilities that are eligible for second tier default benefits, and make other minor typographical amendments.	

**Private Health Insurance (Accreditation) Rules 2011 under item 5 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L02241]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	13/10/11	
Tabled	07/11/11 S	17/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revoke and remake the previous Rules, amending the standard for treatment of a kind practiced by a podiatric surgeon.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00145]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	14/01/11	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Rules to establish the minimum benefit payable for privately insured nursing-home type patients receiving treatment in the Northern Territory and to make other minor amendments.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 8) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2010L03222]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	25/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Rules to recognise that registered health insurers and hospitals can contract with each other for the payment of particular benefits.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00448]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to change the minimum benefits payable per night for nursing-home type patients at public hospitals in some States and in private hospitals nationally, and to add certain facilities that are eligible for second tier default benefits.

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 3) under item 3A of the table in Section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01145]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to update Medicare Benefits Schedule item numbers, change the minimum benefits for hospital accommodation, and update the list of facilities in clause 4 of Schedule 5 to the principal Rules.

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 4) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01324]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 28/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Correct an omission in the principal Rules by adding a facility that is eligible for second tier default benefits.

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 5) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01475]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 07/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the minimum benefits for hospital accommodation in Schedules 2 and 3 of the principal Rules for Queensland and the ACT and adds three facilities to the list in Schedule 5.

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 6) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01683]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 12/08/11  
Tabled 22/08/11 S 22/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 5 to the Rules to delete two facilities that are not longer eligible for second tier default benefits.

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 7) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01842]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	06/09/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Add additional facilities that are eligible for second tier default benefits and make other minor amendments to the principal Rules.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 8) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01924]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	15/09/11	
Tabled	21/09/11 S	21/09/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend Schedules A, B and C of the principal Rules concerning benefits payable for hospital treatment.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 9) under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01976]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	20/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the list of facilities in Clause 4 of Schedule 5 to the principal Rules.	

**Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Rules 2011 under item 3A of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L02160]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	26/10/11	
Tabled	02/11/11 S	02/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revokes, remakes and amends the previous Rules.	

**Private Health Insurance (Complaints Levy) Amendment Rules 2010 under section 8 of the *Private Health Insurance (Complaints Levy) Act 1995* [F2010L03301]**

***Private Health Insurance (Complaints Levy) Act 1995***

Made	13/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Increase the complaints levy for the financial year ending 20 June 2011.	

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under item 3 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00135]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	14/01/11	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the principal Rules to increase the amount for nursing-home type patient contributions at public hospitals in the Northern Territory.	

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product)  
Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2) under item 3 of the  
table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health  
Insurance Act 2007*  
[F2011L00449]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to change the nursing-home type patient contribution rate at public hospitals in certain States.

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product)  
Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 4A) under item 3 of  
the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health  
Insurance Act 2007*  
[F2011L01919]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the patient contribution payable per night for nursing-home type patients at public hospitals in some States and at private hospitals nationally.

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product)  
Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 3) under item 3 of the  
table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health  
Insurance Act 2007*  
[F2011L00693]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 28/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the daily nursing-home type patient contribution rate at public hospitals in Western Australia.

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product)  
Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 5) under item 3 of the  
table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health  
Insurance Act 2007*  
[F2011L01984]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 13/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to permit private health insurers to conduct pilot projects in specified circumstances.

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product)  
Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 4) under item 3 of the  
table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health  
Insurance Act 2007*  
[F2011L01076]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to change the daily nursing home type patient contribution rate at public hospitals in the Australian Capital Territory.

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product)  
Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 6) under item 3 of the  
table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health  
Insurance Act 2007*  
[F2011L02091]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 17/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects a drafting error in the principal Rules.

**Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Rules 2010 (No. 2) under item 3 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

[F2011L00093]

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	20/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify revised requirements with which complying health insurance products must comply.

**Private Health Insurance (Health Insurance Business) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under item 6 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

[F2011L01075]

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	14/06/11	
Tabled	21/06/11 S	21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify revised information that must be provided by hospitals to insurers and by private hospitals to the Department of Health and Ageing.

**Private Health Insurance (Council Administration Levy) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under section 9A of the *Private Health Insurance (Council Administration Levy) Act 2003***

[F2011L00979]

***Private Health Insurance (Council Administration Levy) Act 2003***

Made	15/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify an increase in the Private Health Insurance Administration Council administration levy for the 2011-12 year.

**Private Health Insurance (Health Insurance Business) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2) under item 6 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

[F2011L01516]

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	15/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Make minor amendments to the principal Rule to correct errors in a previous amendment.

**Private Health Insurance (Data Provision) Rules 2011 under item 9 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

[F2011L01079]

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	14/06/11	
Tabled	21/06/11 S	21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify information relating to the treatment of insured persons that must be given by private health insurers to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Ageing.

**Private Health Insurance (Insurer Obligations) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 1) under section 333-25 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

[F2010L02886]

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	19/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Insert a new Disclosure Standard in Schedule 3 of the principal Rules.



**Private Health Insurance (Insurer Obligations) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under section 333-25 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01712]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 05/08/11  
 Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to update reference to the Appointed Actuaries Standard.

**Private Health Insurance (National Joint Replacement Register Levy) Rules 2011 under section 8 of the *Private Health Insurance (National Joint Replacement Register Levy) Act 2009* [F2011L01881]**

***Private Health Insurance (National Joint Replacement Register Levy) Act 2009***

Made 29/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specify national joint replacement register levy days, set the rate of levy and specify census days for the purposes of the Act.

**Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 2) under item 4 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00092]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 15/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Insert a new Part in the Schedule to the principal Rules which deals with other prostheses subject to listing criteria.

**Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under item 4 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00274]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 15/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules by reinstating an item that was incorrectly deleted when the principal Rules were made.

**Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2) under item 4 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01802]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 02/09/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Correct errors in the principal Rules.

**Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 3) under item 4 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L02240]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made 28/10/11  
 Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the definition of accredited podiatrist in the principal Rules, and insert a definition of 'National Law'.

**Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Rules 2011 (No. 1) under item 4 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00176]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	31/01/11	
Tabled	09/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Revoke and replace the Rules concerning the list of prostheses for which a private health insurer can be required to pay the minimum benefit.	

**Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Rules 2011 (No. 2) under item 4 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L01617]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	03/08/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specify a revised list of prostheses for which a private health insurer can be required to pay the minimum benefit.	

**Private Health Insurance (Registration) Amendment Rules 2011 under item 7 of the table in section 333-20 of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L02291]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	28/10/11	
Tabled	10/11/11 S	17/11/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amend the list of restricted access groups for certain insurers in the principal Rules.	

**Private Health Insurance (Risk Equalisation Administration) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 333-25(1) of the *Private Health Insurance Act 2007* [F2011L00518]**

***Private Health Insurance Act 2007***

Made	18/03/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the principal Rules to remove the Quarterly Return and the requirement to complete Quarterly Returns.	

**Quality of Care Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00266]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	04/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	21/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Replace existing standards for community care with Community Care Common Standards for Australian Government community care programs.	

**Residential Care Subsidy Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00820]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made	14/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	25/05/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Make minor amendments to the Residential Care Subsidy Principles 1997 as a consequence of the making of the Accreditation Grant Principles 2011.	

**Residential Care Subsidy Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01222]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Principles to specify kinds of payment that are capital payments for the purposes of section 43-6 of the Act.

**Therapeutic Goods Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 30**  
[F2011L00434]

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for the regulation of therapeutic goods known as biologicals.

**Residential Care Subsidy Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 3) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997***  
[F2011L01719]

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 15/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the method for assessing the payment of viability supplement in respect of residents at a residential care service.

**Therapeutic Goods Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 102**  
[F2011L01100]

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase certain fees and to make other minor amendments.

**Restricted Medicine Specification 2011 under subsection 3(2A) and 3(2B) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
[F2011L00744]

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 21/01/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specify medicines or classes of medicines for the purposes of the definition of restricted medicine in subsection 3(1) of the Act.

**Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 31**  
[f2011L00431]

***Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe annual charges that apply to therapeutic goods classified as biologicals.

**Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 103**  
**[F2011L01097]**

***Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase annual product charges for medicines, medical devices and other therapeutic goods and for licences.

**Therapeutic Goods (Listing) Notice 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 9A(5) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L01622]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 27/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Requires that certain therapeutic goods containing 'Leptospermum scoparium oil' as an active ingredient be included in the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods.

**Therapeutic Goods (Exempting monographs of pharmacopoeias) Determination No. 1 of 2011 under section 3C of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L02124]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 18/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that specified monographs in the United States Pharmacopoeia National Formulary are exempt for the purposes of paragraph (d) of the definition of 'standard' in subsection 3(1) of the Act.

**Therapeutic Goods (Listing Notice 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 9A(5) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L02069]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 30/09/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Requires the inclusion of preparations that contain 'deer velvet antler powder' and 'deer velvet antler slice' in the part of the Australian Register for Therapeutic Goods for listed goods.

**Therapeutic Goods (Listing) Notice 2010 (No. 4) under subsection 9A(5) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2010L03305]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 30/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Requires certain oral preparations to be included in the part of the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods for listed goods.

**Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 32**  
**[F2011L00430]**

***Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide that systems or procedure packs may include one or more therapeutic goods classified as biologicals and make other consequential changes.

**Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 104**  
**[F2011L01102]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase certain fees and to make other minor amendments.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 85 — Standards for human ocular tissue under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L01491]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for biologicals that are human ocular tissue.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 83 — Standards for human musculoskeletal tissue under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L01489]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for biologicals that are human musculoskeletal tissue.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 86 — Standards for human skin under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L01492]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for biologicals that are human skin.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 84 — Standards for human cardiovascular tissue under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L01490]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for biologicals that are human cardiovascular tissue.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 87 — General requirements for the labelling of biologicals under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***  
**[F2011L01493]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for the labelling of biologicals.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 89 Standard for water for injections for parenteral medicines under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* [F2011L02128]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for water for injections.

**User Rights Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L00411]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 03/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the maximum daily accrual amount of accommodation charge for specified types of aged care residents.

**Therapeutic Goods Order No. 90 Standard for human albumin under section 10 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* [F2011L02127]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines a standard for albumin from humans.

**User Rights Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01896]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 07/09/11  
Tabled 15/09/11 S 15/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Determination concerning maximum daily accommodation charge for care recipients.

**Therapeutic Goods (Things that are of Biologicals) under subsection 32A(3) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

**Determination No. 1 of 2011 [F2011L00894]**

***Therapeutic Goods Act 1989***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies certain products that are not classified as 'biologicals' for the purposes of the Act

**User Rights Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 3) under subsection 96-1(1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997* [F2011L01991]**

***Aged Care Act 1997***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Principles to include revised provisions governing the use of accommodation bonds.

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

**Child Support (Registration and Collection) (Designated Program Act) Specification 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 16AB(3)(o) of the *Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988* [F2011L01328]**

*Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988*

Made 26/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1988* as a designated program Act.

**Human Services (Centrelink) (Designated Program Act) Specification 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 40A(3)(o) of the *Human Services (Centrelink) Act 1997* [F2011L01327]**

*Human Services (Centrelink) Act 1997*

Made 26/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1988* as a designated program Act for the purposes of paragraph 40A(3)(o).

**Human Services (Centrelink) Regulations 2011 Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 121 [F2011L01375]**

*Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency Act 1997*

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe functions of the Chief Executive Centrelink and provide for other matters in relation to amendments made to the *Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency Act 1997*.

**Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 120 [F2011L01364]**

*Australian Citizenship Act 2007*  
*Australian Crime Commission Act 2002*  
*Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989*  
*Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988*  
*Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme - New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006*  
*Civil Aviation Act 1988*  
*Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*  
*Customs Administration Act 1985*  
*Family Law Act 1975*  
*Financial Transaction Reports Act 1988*  
*Health Insurance Act 1973*  
*Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*  
*Medical Indemnity Act 2002*  
*Medicare Australia Act 1973*  
*Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*National Health Act 1953*  
*Ombudsman Act 1976*  
*Privacy Act 1988*  
*Proceeds of Crime Act 1987*  
*Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984*  
*Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973*  
*Student Assistance Act 1973*  
*Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992*

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend several sets of Regulations as a consequence of the replacement of Medicare Australia and the CEO of Medicare Australia with the Department of Human Services and the Chief Executive Medicare.

**Human Services (Medicare) (Designated Program Act) Specification 2011 (No. 1) under paragraph 43A(3) of the *Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973* [F2011L01300]**

***Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973***

Made	26/06/11	
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1988* as a designated program Act for the purposes of paragraph 43A(3)(o).

**Human Services (Medicare) (Medicare Programs) Specification 2011 under paragraph 41G(b) of the *Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973* [F2011L01302]**

***Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973***

Made	26/06/11	
Tabled	04/07/11 S	04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies programs that are delivered by Medicare Australia for the purposes of paragraph 41G(b) of the Act.



## DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND CITIZENSHIP

**English Courses for Holders of Certain Temporary Visas under subparagraph 4A(1)(ii) of the *Immigration (Education) Act 1971***  
**IMMI 10/058**  
**[F2010L03243]**

*Immigration (Education) Act 1971*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies certain classes of temporary visas the holders of which will be able to access English courses.

**Instrument of Authorisation under subsection 27(5) of the *Australian Citizenship Act 2007***  
**IMMI 10/088**  
**[F2011L00117]**

*Australian Citizenship Act 2007*

Made 07/01/11  
 Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised list of classes of authorised persons before whom a pledge of commitment may be made.

**Instrument of Authorisation under subsections 40(3), 40(4) and 42(3) of the *Australian Citizenship Act 2007***  
**IMMI 10/084**  
**[F2011L00458]**

*Australian Citizenship Act 2007*

Made 23/02/11  
 Tabled 24/03/11 S 23/03/11 HR

**Summary** Authorises certain persons to request an applicant for Australian Citizenship to provide specified personal identifiers, and authorises certain persons to access identifying information.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Attendance at a Seminar, Workshop, Conference or Lecture) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 of the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***  
**MARA Notice No. MN49-10c of 2010**  
**[F2010L03177]**

*Migration Act 1958*

Made 30/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars, workshops, conferences or lectures for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Attendance at a Seminar, Workshop, Conference or Lecture) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations* 1998**

MARA Notice No. MN52-10c of 2010  
[F2011L00004]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars, workshops, conferences or lectures for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations* 1998**

MARA Notice MN14-11d of 2011  
[F2011L00555]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies conferences which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations* 1998**

MARA Notice No. MN10-11d of 28/02/2011  
[F2011L00363]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved conference activities for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations* 1998**

MARA Notice No. MN18-11d of 2011  
[F2011L00691]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies conferences which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN23-11d of 2011**  
[F2011L00945]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies conferences which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) under clause 3 of schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN14-11b of 2011**  
[F2011L00556]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies distance learning activities which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN07-11b of 2011**  
[F2011L00261]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 07/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies distance learning for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice no. MN18-11b of 2011**  
[F2011L00677]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies distance learning activities which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN10-11b of 2011**  
[F2011L00364]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies distance learning for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN23-11b of 2011**  
[F2011L00946]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies distance learning activities which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Miscellaneous Activities) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN07-11f of 2011**  
[F2011L00253]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 07/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved miscellaneous activities for the purposes of the continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN26-11b of 2011**  
[F2011L01254]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies distance learning activities which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Miscellaneous Activities) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN14-11f of 2011**  
[F2011L00573]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved miscellaneous activities for the purposes of the continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Miscellaneous Activities) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN49-10f of 2010**  
[F2010L03176]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved miscellaneous activities for the purposes of the continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Program of Education) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN14-11a of 2011**  
[F2011L00567]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies activities involving a program of education which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development for migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Private Study of Audio, Video or Written Material) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN52-10b of 2010**  
[F2011L00010]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved private study of audio, video or written material for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN07-11c of 2011**  
[F2011L00257]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 07/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars, workshops, conferences or lectures for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) under clause 3 of schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN10-11c of 2011**  
[F2011L00358]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved seminar activities for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN18-11c of 2011**  
[F2011L00686]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN14-11c of 2011**  
[F2011L00565]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN23-11c of 2011**  
[F2011L00939]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN26-11c of 2011**  
[F2011L01256]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved attendance at seminars for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Workshop) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN14-11e of 2011**  
[F2011L00560]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies workshop activities which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Workshop) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN07-11e of 2011**  
[F2011L00254]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 07/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies activities involving preparation of or presentation of material which are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Private Study of Audio, Video or Written Material) under clause 3 of Schedule 1 to the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***

**MARA Notice No. MN49-b of 2010**  
[F2010L03178]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies approved private study of audio, video or written material for the purposes of continuing professional development of migration agents.

**Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 13**  
[F2011L00336]

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Make amendments to several classes of visa in the principal Regulations.

**Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 33**  
**[F2011L00429]**

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to make provision for an applicant for a Return (Residence) (Class BB) visa to make the application by telephone.

**Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 147**  
**[F2011L01620]**

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 04/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Regulations concerning risk factors for visa applicants and the status of the People's Republic of China as a safe third country for Vietnamese nationals in certain situations.

**Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 74**  
**[F2011L00966]**

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 02/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe a new points test for applicants for certain General Skilled Migration visas.

**Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 6)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 199**  
**[F2011L02239]**

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 03/11/11  
 Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Regulations concerning student visas and make other amendments.

**Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 122**  
**[F2011L01376]**

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to reduce the level of fee reduction available to applicants to the Migration Review Tribunal in circumstances where the full fee would cause severe financial hardship.

**Migration Legislation Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 297**  
**[F2010L03085]**

***Migration Act 1958***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the *Immigration Education Regulations 1992* to prescribe various matters concerning registration in English courses and provision of citizenship courses, and amend the *Australian Citizenship Regulations 2007* to update references to certain instruments.



**Migration Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 105**  
**[F2011L01098]**

*Australian Citizenship Act 2007*  
*Migration Act 1958*

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify increases in fees and charges and makes other amendments to the principal Regulations.

**Specification of United Nations Security Council Resolutions under regulation 4, definition of 'resolution' in the *Migration (United Nations Security Council Resolutions) Regulations 2007***  
**IMMI 10/081**  
**[F2011L01718]**

*Migration Act 1958*

Made 15/08/11  
 Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies United Nations Security Council Resolutions for the purposes of the principal Regulations.

**Notice of approved activities (continuing professional development) under section 290A of the *Migration Act 1958* and clause 3 of Schedule 1 of the *Migration Agents Regulations 1998***  
**[F2011L01494]**

*Migration Act 1958*

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes all previous notices and specifies activities that are approved for the purposes of continuing professional development for registered migration agents.

**Procedures or Standards for Functional English under subsection 3(2) of the *Immigration (Education) Act 1971***  
**IMMI 10/057**  
**[F2010L03242]**

*Immigration (Education) Act 1971*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies procedures and standards for the purposes of the definition of 'functional English' in subsection 3(1) of the Act.

## DEPARTMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND TRANSPORT

**Airports Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 1**  
**[F2011L00219]**

*Airports Act 1996*

Made 09/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to remove a redundant reference to Hoxton Park Airport, and to remove a redundant regulation.

**Amendment of Manual of Standards Part 66**  
**Instrument 2011 under regulation 66.015 of the**  
*Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998*  
**[F2011L00910]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 27/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects a typographical error in the principal instrument.

**Airports Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 123**  
**[F2011L01407]**

*Airports Act 1996*

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the description of airport sites in Schedule 1 to the principal Regulations.

**Aviation Transport Security Amendment**  
**Regulations 2010 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 298**  
**[F2010L03064]**

*Aviation Transport Security Act 2004*

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations with regard to the cancellation of Aviation Security Identification Cards (ASICs), penalties associated with ASIC reporting obligations, exemptions to ASIC display requirements, and related matters.

**Airports (Building Control) Amendment**  
**Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 75**  
**[F2011L00944]**

*Airports Act 1996*

Made 02/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase fees payable for building applications at leased federal airports.

**Aviation Transport Security Amendment**  
**Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 61**  
**[F2011L00777]**

*Aviation Transport Security Act 2004*

Made 12/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make various amendments to the principal Regulations concerning Aviation Security Identification Cards and visitor management.

**Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety  
Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 328  
[F2010L03195]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* by inserting new Parts 42, 66, 145 and 147 dealing with continuing airworthiness requirements, and make other transitional and consequential amendments to these Regulations and to the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*.

**Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No.76  
[F2011L00968]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Transfer certain requirements concerning certification from the Civil Aviation Regulations 1988 to the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998.

**Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 77  
[F2011L00971]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in two sets of principal Regulations concerning authorisations, exemptions, directions and other administrative procedures.

**Civil Aviation (Fees) Amendment Regulations  
2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 139  
[F2011L01572]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend Schedule 1 to the principal Regulations to specify additional service for which fees may be charged by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority.

**Civil Aviation Order 20.9 Amendment Instrument  
2011 (No. 1) under subregulation 235(7) of the  
*Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L01503]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 13/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to specify a revised requirement for the refuelling of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Order 20.9 Amendment Instrument  
2011 (No. 2) under subregulation 235(7) of the  
*Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L02289]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 10/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects a typographical error in the principal Order.

**Civil Aviation Order 40.1.0 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2) under subregulations 5.22(1) and (2) and subregulation 5.23(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01785]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies new aeroplane type endorsements for certain types of aeroplane.

**Civil Aviation Order 082.3 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under paragraph 28BA(1)(b) and subsection 98(4A) of the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* [F2011L01197]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Order concerning holders of air operator's certificates including maintenance obligations.

**Civil Aviation Order 40.1.0 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under subregulations 5.22(1) and (2) and subregulation 5.23(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00575]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to provide for new aeroplane endorsements.

**Civil Aviation Order 82.5 Amendment Order (No. 3) 2010 under paragraph 28BA(1)(b) of the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* [F2010L03328]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to specify rules for the preservation of records from cockpit voice recorders and flight data recorders.

**Civil Aviation Order 40.3.0 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under subregulations 5.22(1) and (2) and subregulation 5.23(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00069]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 14/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to specify a new helicopter endorsement.

**Civil Aviation Order 82.5 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under paragraph 28BA(1)(b) and subsection 98(4A) of the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* [F2011L00497]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to remove reference to foreign immediately reportable matters and foreign responsible authorities.

**Civil Aviation Order 082.5 Amendment Order (No. 2) 2011 under paragraph 28BA(1)(b) and subsection 98(4A) of the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* [F2011L01195]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions in the principal Order concerning holders of air operator's certificates including maintenance obligations.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.12.1 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00614]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to certain gyroplanes.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.10 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00104]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to low-momentum ultralight aeroplanes.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.32 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00615]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to weight shift controlled aeroplanes and powered parachutes.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.12 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00106]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to certain gyroplanes.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.4 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00095]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to power-assisted sailplanes, powered sailplanes and sailplanes.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.54 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01607]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 03/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Removes certain requirements from the principal Order, concerning manned balloons and hot air airships.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.8 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00523]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals and replaces a previous Order and specifies exemptions relating to hang-gliders and similar aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.54 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00616]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to manned balloons and hot air ships.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.23 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 33B of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01186]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Removes an obsolete provision from the principal Order as a consequence of the enactment of Part 66 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998.

**Civil Aviation Order 95.55 Instrument 2011 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00617]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a new Civil Aviation Order that applies to certain ultralight aeroplanes.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.24 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 33B of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01190]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Removes an obsolete provision from the principal Order as a consequence of the enactment of Part 66 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.26 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 33B of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01251]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order as a consequence of the introduction of Part 66 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998*.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.6 Repeal Instrument 2011 under regulation 5 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L02390]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 11/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals section 100.6 of the principal Orders on the grounds of obsolescence.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.27 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) under regulation 33B and subregulation 42NC(6) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L02076]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Authorises a certain class of airworthiness authority holders to carry out particular maintenance.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.66 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 33B and subregulations 42ZC(6), 230(4) and 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00496]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to provide that new knowledge requirements commence immediately after the commencement of this Amendment Order.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.5 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01193]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to insert a maintenance direction for composite structure aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Order 100.66 Repeal Order 2011 under regulation 33B and subregulations 42ZC(6), 230(4) and 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01184]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals the principal Order as a consequence of the enactment of Parts 66 and 147 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998*.

**Civil Aviation Order 104.0 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 under subregulation 30(3) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01189]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order as a consequence of the enactment of Part 66 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998.

**Civil Aviation Order 108.8 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) under subregulation 38(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01821]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Makes a technical amendment to the principal Order.

**Civil Aviation Orders Part 39.001(1) Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/42 [F2011L01638]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1) Airworthiness Directive AD/A330/110 [F2011L01086]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1) Airworthiness Directive AD/AB139/3 Amdt 1 [F2011L00275]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 14/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1) Airworthiness Directive AD/AT 600/1 Amdt 1 [F2010L03193]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.



**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/ATR 42/26 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01662]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 12/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 18/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/164 Amdt 2  
[F2011L01600]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 03/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/ATR 42/28  
[F2011L00727]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/3011 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/198 Amdt 2  
[F2011L01845]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/152 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01843]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/201 Amdt 3  
[F2011L01530]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 20/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/201 Amdt 4  
[F2011L01639]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 09/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/52 Amdt 3  
[F2011L01782]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/202 Amdt 2  
[F2011L01847]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B747/392 Amdt 1  
[F2011L00836]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 19/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B737/347 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01846]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/B747/392 Amdt 2  
[F2011L00849]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 20/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/CESSNA 206/47  
Amdt 3  
[F2011L01598]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/CF6/70 Amdt 1  
[F2011L00236]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/CESSNA 400/103  
Amdt 3  
[F2011L00005]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/CL-600/71  
[F2011L02204]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/10/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft engine.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/CF6/65 Amdt 2  
[F2011L00232]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/19 Amdt 2  
[F2011L01074]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/21 Amdt 2  
[F2011L01072]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/28  
[F2011L01119]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/22 Amdt 4  
[F2011L01129]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/28 Amdt 9  
[F2011L00015]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 04/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/25 Amdt 3  
[F2011L01132]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/3 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01062]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/31 Amdt 3  
[F2011L01126]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/39 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01125]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/33 Amdt 2  
[F2011L01061]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/40  
[F2011L01635]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/34  
[F2011L01087]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 15/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/41  
[F2011L01641]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/41 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01722]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 23/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/44  
[F2011L01636]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/43  
[F2011L01634]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/44 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01723]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 23/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/DHC-1/43 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01721]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 23/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/EMB-110/13 Amdt 7  
[F2011L01599]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 01/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/EMB-110/8 Amdt 6  
[F2011L01528]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 21/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/F100/30 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01720]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/EMB-145/23  
[F2010L03121]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 25/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/F100/97 Amdt 1  
[F2011L01814]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 31/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/EMB-145/24  
[F2010L03144]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/G1159/52  
[F2011L00526]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 24/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/JABIRU/1  
[F2010L03145]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/JETSREAM/109  
[F2010L03192]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/GBK 117/35  
[F2010L03113]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 23/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/PA-28/35 Amdt 2  
[F2011L00678]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/GBK 117/36  
[F2010L03228]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 09/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/PA-32/24 Amdt2  
[F2011L00680]**

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.



**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/RAD/47 Amdt 2  
[F2010L03398]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/V2500/7  
[F2011L01067]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Orders, Part 39.001(1)  
Airworthiness Directive AD/V2500/8  
[F2011L01068]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the technical requirements for a particular type of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations  
2010 (No. 2)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 277  
[F2010L03002]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Insert a new Part 90 into the principal Regulations which specify additional airworthiness requirements for certain types of aircraft.

**Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations  
2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 164  
[F2011L01804]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor updating and typographical amendments to the principal Regulations.

**Determination Fixing Charges under section 47(1)  
of the Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act  
1990  
No. 1 of 2011  
[F2011L01403]**

***Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990***

Made 15/06/11  
Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised and new charges for specified services performed by the Australian Maritime Safety Authority.

**Determination of Routes for B-double Vehicles carrying Higher Mass Limits under the Federal Interstate Registration Scheme (FIRS) 2011 (No. 2) under subsections 43A(1) and 43A(2) of the Interstate Road Transport Act 1985**  
[F2011L01043]

*Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines federal routes for certain heavy vehicles.

**Exemption No. CASA EX001/11 under regulation 308 of the Civil Aviation Regulations 1933**  
[F2011L00124]

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 03/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts DHL Air Ltd from compliance with certain standard take-off and landing minima.

**Determination of Routes for B-doubles not Operating at Higher Mass Limits under the Federal Interstate Registration Scheme (FIRS) 2011 (No. 1) under subsections 43A(1) and 43A(2) of the Interstate Road Transport Act 1985**  
[F2011L00976]

*Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines federal routes for certain heavy vehicles.

**Exemption No. CASA EX002/11 under subregulation 235(11) of the Civil Aviation Regulations 1988**  
[F2011L00150]

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 12/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts flight crew working for Careflight (NSW) Ltd from certain requirements concerning the operation of aircraft engines in Ordinance Loading Areas at Darwin aerodrome.

**Determination of Routes for Vehicles, other than B-doubles and Rigid Truck and Trailer Combinations, carrying Higher Mass Limits under the Federal Interstate Registration Scheme (FIRS) 2011 No. 1 under subregulation 12C(5) of the Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986**  
[F2011L00977]

*Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines federal routes for certain FIRS registered vehicles.

**Exemption No. CASA EX003/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the Civil Aviation Regulations 1988**  
[F2011L00129]

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Made 10/01/11  
Tabled 10/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named operator to use an approved flight simulator to satisfy recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX004/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00098]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 05/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for Airservices Australia in relation to aerodrome rescue and firefighting services at certain aerodromes.

**Exemption No. CASA EX006/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00152]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Airservices Australia from certain requirements concerning the use of Automatic Dependent Surveillance-Broadcast.

**Exemption No. CASA EX005/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00066]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/01/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions in relation to the use of radiocommunications systems in firefighting operations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX011/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00212]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/01/11  
Tabled 10/02/11 S 10/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for persons carrying out maintenance on limited category or experimental aircraft from certain requirements in the principal Regulations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX006/10 made under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03221]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a named operator from certain requirements during refuelling operations at the Royal Australian Air Force base at Tindal.

**Exemption No. CASA EX012/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00221]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/01/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain types of aircraft from requirements concerning the carriage of cockpit voice recorders and flight data recorders.

**Exemption No. CASA EX013/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00283]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to the use of a power-assisted glider at the Australian International Airshow.

**Exemption No. CASA EX017/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00286]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to the display of landing lights and navigation and anti-collision lights during certain events at the Australian International Airshow.

**Exemption No. CASA EX014/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00210]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/01/11  
Tabled 10/02/11 S 10/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a named person from certain requirements concerning the conduct of an initial issue command instrument rating flight test in a simulator.

**Exemption No. CASA EX018/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00285]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to the performance of night acrobatic flights at the Australian International Airshow.

**Exemption No. CASA EX016/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00260]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 09/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain operators from compliance with standards for cabin crew seats and related equipment.

**Exemption No. CASA EX019/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00284]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to the landing of aircraft on a moving vehicle at the Australian International Airshow.

**Exemption No. CASA EX020/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00381]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd from compliance with certain requirements concerning standard take-off and landing minima.

**Exemption No. CASA EX023/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00300]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits operations by sport and recreational aircraft in a specified restricted area.

**Exemption No. CASA EX021/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00341]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/02/11  
Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named operator to use an approved flight simulator to satisfy recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX024/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00318]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised recency requirements for air transport pilot (aeroplane) licence holders.

**Exemption No. CASA EX022/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00297]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to turns after take-off at the Australian International Airshow.

**Exemption No. CASA EX025/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*; subsection 3 of Civil Aviation Order 29.5 and paragraph 7.2 of Civil Aviation Order 29.5 [F2011L00628]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a named operator from compliance with certain requirements in connection with specified dropping operations at night.

**Exemption No. CASA EX027/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00319]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the period of an existing exemption from requirements concerning drug and alcohol management plans and specifies an additional exemption.

**Exemption No. CASA EX030/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00310]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Permits operations by paragliders in the Ozone Corryong Open and Australian Nationals Paragliding Championships 2011.

**Exemption No. CASA EX028/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00338]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/03/11  
Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies revised recency requirements for holders of a night V.F.R. (Visual Flight Rules) agricultural rating.

**Exemption No. CASA EX033/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00553]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named operator to use an approved flight simulator to satisfy recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX029/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00320]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named person to undertake an initial issue command instrument rating flight test in a simulator.

**Exemption No. CASA EX034/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00552]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named operator to use an approved flight simulator to satisfy recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX035/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00585]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts aircraft operated by Royal Brunei Airlines from compliance with certain requirements concerning standard take-off and landing minima.

**Exemption No. CASA EX038/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00601]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a pilot in command of a specified aeroplane from complying with maximum take-off weight requirements contained in a flight manual for that aeroplane.

**Exemption No. CASA EX036/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00464]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/03/11  
Tabled 24/03/11 S 23/03/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain organisations from the requirement to have a drug and alcohol management plan.

**Exemption No. CASA EX039/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00494]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts pilots and operators of a specified make of aircraft from compliance with a specified foreign state of design airworthiness directive.

**Exemption No. CASA EX037/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00463]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/03/11  
Tabled 24/03/11 S 23/03/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain organisations from the requirement to have a drug and alcohol management plan.

**Exemption No. CASA EX040/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1988* [F2011L00564]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a certain make of aircraft from requirements concerning the display of markings.

**Exemption No. CASA EX041/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00608]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain gliders and sailplanes from compliance with certain requirements concerning the display of nationality and registration marks.

**Exemption No. CASA EX047/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00654]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd from standard take-off and landing minima.

**Exemption No. CASA EX043/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00549]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Permits pilots of a certain class of Cessna aeroplanes employed in private operations to operate the aircraft as single pilots.

**Exemption No. CASA EX048/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00652]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts seaplanes from certain requirements in the principal Regulations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX045/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00722]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 04/05/11  
Tabled 11/05/11 S 11/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Jetconnect Ltd from specified standard take-off and landing minima.

**Exemption No. CASA EX049/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00619]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts the Australian Aerobatic Club from specified requirements concerning the need to maintain a listening watch on the CTAF frequency when operating in the vicinity of a non-controlled aerodrome.



**Exemption No. CASA EX050/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00872]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a named operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning helicopter winching operations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX054/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00897]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain aircraft operated by AirBridgeCargo Airlines LLC from compliance with specified requirements concerning standard take-off and landing minima.

**Exemption No. CASA EX051/11 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00831]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts, with regard to specified aircraft, a named operator from compliance with requirements concerning approved digital flight recorders.

**Exemption No. CASA EX055/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00985]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts an operator from certain requirements concerning the authorised release certificate for an aircraft component.

**Exemption No. CASA EX053/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00845]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain aircraft operated by Express Freighters Australia from compliance with certain requirements concerning standard take-off minima.

**Exemption No. CASA EX056/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00899]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain aircraft operated by Surveillance Australian Pty Ltd from compliance with specified requirements concerning use of the runway end safety area on Lord Howe Island.

**Exemption No. CASA EX057/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00898]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain air traffic controllers at Launceston and Hobart airports from requirements concerning approach control ratings in specified situations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX060/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01213]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for aircraft covered by Part 42 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998.

**Exemption No. CASA EX058/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01322]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain aircraft operated by Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd from specified meteorological minima for take-off and landing.

**Exemption No. CASA EX061/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01235]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts the registered operator of an aircraft from compliance with certain requirements concerning certification of maintenance.

**Exemption No. CASA EX059/11 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01215]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Permits aircraft above a specified take-off weight to take off with residual traces of snow, frost and ice, subject to safety conditions.

**Exemption No. CASA EX063/11 under subregulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01346]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts the operator of a specified Boeing Stearman bi-plane from compliance with requirements concerning the display of markings.

**Exemption No. CASA EX064/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01508]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 13/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Permits Skywest Airlines Pty Ltd to use an approved flight simulator to satisfy recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX067/11 under subregulation 202.011G(2) and under Division 11F.1 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998*; [F2011L01514]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes two exemptions which are now superseded.

**Exemption No. CASA EX065/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01298]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Airservices Australian from certain requirements concerning surveillance radar when controlling parallel runway approaches to Sydney airport in instrument meteorological conditions.

**Exemption No. CASA EX068/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01605]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from certain requirements concerning instrument rating flight tests in synthetic flight training devices.

**Exemption No. CASA EX066/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01559]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and remakes an instrument which permits a named operator to carry children suffering from a serious medical condition without having to occupy their own seat and wear an adult seatbelt.

**Exemption No. CASA EX071/11 under subregulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01534]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 20/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts, with regard to specified aircraft, a named operator from compliance with requirements concerning approved digital flight recorders.

**Exemption No. CASA EX073/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01556]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Permits unregistered emergency locator transmitters to be used on high-capacity aircraft before they are delivered to the operator.

**Exemption No. CASA EX077/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01618]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 04/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from aircraft display of marking requirements in respect of a particular aircraft.

**Exemption No. CASA EX074/11 under regulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01579]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX081/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01606]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 03/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Permits Airservices Australia to operate firefighting vehicles painted in a specified colour.

**Exemption No. CASA EX076/11 under regulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01580]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX082/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01578]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Naverus Inc. from certain provisions in Part 173 of the Regulations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX084/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01604]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 03/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Permits an authorised person to approve the design of a modification or repair which does not fully comply with design standards, subject to certain conditions.

**Exemption No. CASA EX089/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01724]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/08/11  
Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies recency requirements for night flying for a specified operator.

**Exemption No. CASA EX086/10 under regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L02951]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts authorised flying instructors employed by the Singapore Flying College Pty Ltd from compliance with certain requirements when conducting flying training.

**Exemption No. CASA EX091/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01784]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Boeing 717 aeroplanes operated by registered operators from certain requirements concerning the operation of flight data recorder systems.

**Exemption No. CASA EX088/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01765]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions regarding instrument rating flight tests for navigation aid endorsements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX092/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01756]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for aerial work operators from compliance with certain requirements concerning the provision of a training and checking organisation.

**Exemption No. CASA EX094/10 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2010L02897]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified aeroplane from requirements concerning the display of markings.

**Exemption No. CASA EX096/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01789]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies certain exemptions for the use of mobile telephones and other electronic devices during the loading of fuel on certain aircraft.

**Exemption No. CASA EX094/11 under subclause 29.2 in Appendix 3 of *Civil Aviation Order 82.6* [F2011L01757]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain trainee pilots registered with a named operator from initial night vision goggle pilot flight training prerequisites.

**Exemption No. CASA EX097/10 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03008]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts the pilot and crew of an aircraft operated by Australian Helicopters Pty Ltd from certain requirements concerning seat belts and safety harnesses, when engaged in specified operations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX095/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01766]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions concerning take-offs from Lady Elliot Island aerodrome.

**Exemption No. CASA EX097/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01780]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions concerning operations by Qantaslink into Lord Howe Island.

**Exemption No. CASA EX098/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1988* [F2011L01815]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for Airservices Australia from certain requirements concerning RNP-AR design work.

**Exemption No. CASA EX101/10 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2010L03086]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits Airservices Australia to use specified Australian Defence Force ground-based radio-navigation aids.

**Exemption No. CASA EX099/10 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2010L03142]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits the continuation, in modified form, of a temporary trial of certain drug and alcohol management programs.

**Exemption No. CASA EX101/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01791]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from standard take-off minima for a named operator with regard to certain aircraft.

**Exemption No. CASA EX100/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01852]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies recency requirements for night flying with regard to a named airline operator.

**Exemption No. CASA EX102/10 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2010L03087]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 07/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides an exemption from minimum height and lateral separation requirements for a specified operator engaged in fire fighting or fire related operations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX103/10 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03112]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named operator to use an approved flight simulator to satisfy recency requirements.

**Exemption No. CASA EX105/10 under regulation 309 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00013]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain aircraft operated by Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd from requirements concerning standard take-off and landing minima, subject to conditions.

**Exemption No. CASA EX104/10 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03182]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a named operator to conduct solo flight training for students using ultralight aeroplanes.

**Exemption No. CASA EX106/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01917]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/09/11  
 Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for DAMP organisations regarding the collection and screening of specimens.

**Exemption No. CASA EX104/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01915]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/09/11  
 Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Permits certain aircraft operated by Jetstar Airways Ltd to engage in land and hold short operations.

**Exemption No. CASA EX107/10 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03374]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions in relation to operations by hang gliders in the Forbes Flatlands Hang Gliding Championships 2011.



**Exemption No. CASA EX108/10 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2010L03397]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts operators of certain aircraft from certain requirements in relation to side facing seats on aircraft.

**Exemption No. CASA EX110/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02062]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 04/10/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 13/10/11 HR

**Summary** Permits certain aircraft operated by a specified operator to take-off with residual traces of snow, frost and ice.

**Exemption No. CASA EX108/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01998]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a limited exemption for air traffic controllers from certain requirements to hold an air traffic control licence.

**Exemption No. CASA EX111/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02026]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies certification requirements for certain controllers of unmanned aerial vehicles.

**Exemption No. CASA EX109/10 under subregulation 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03431]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a named operator from certain requirements concerning compliance with a manual issued by an approved organisation.

**Exemption No. CASA EX114/11 under regulation 11.150 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01982]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for certain aerodrome operators regarding the operations of A380 aircraft.

**Exemption No. CASA EX115/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01999]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts specified models of Cessna aircraft from compliance with certain requirements governing flight data recording.

**Exemption No. CASA EX123/11 under subregulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02405]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to the carriage of passengers on certain aircraft within Antarctica.

**Exemption No. CASA EX116/11 under subregulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02149]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions for solo flight training using ultralight aeroplanes registered with Recreational Aviation Australia Inc at Coffs Harbour Aerodrome.

**Instrument No. 11/1198 under regulation 39.004(3)(a) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00287]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies an alternative means of compliance to a specified Airworthiness Directive.

**Exemption No. CASA EX122/11 under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02203]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/10/11  
Tabled 07/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions relating to the production of modified or replacement parts.

**Instrument No. CASA 006/11 under subregulation 174D(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00209]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/01/11  
Tabled 10/02/11 S 10/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions which apply to a named operator in connection with navigation of aircraft on V.F.R. flight.

**Instrument No. CASA 018/11 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00166]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the conduct of RNAV (GNSS) approaches on certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 041/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00487]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Skywest Airlines (Australia) Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 031/11 under subregulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00178]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 09/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for P-RNAV procedures on certain aircraft operated by Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 042/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00334]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 033/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00173]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants.

**Instrument No. CASA 054/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00295]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves the use of P-RNAV procedures by a named operator.

**Instrument No. CASA 057/11 under subregulation 156(1) and paragraph 157(4)(b) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00296]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits flights over a public gathering and flights below minimum height at the Australian International Airshow.

**Instrument No. CASA 070/11 under subregulation 257(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00660]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies new take-off and landing minima for aeroplanes and helicopters operating at aerodromes.

**Instrument No. CASA 061/11 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00405]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 07/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for RNP APCH LNAV and RNP APCH LNAV/VNAV procedures in certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 071/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00340]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/02/11  
Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for P-RNAV procedures in certain aircraft operated by Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 062/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00299]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Approves the use of P-RNAV procedures by a named operator.

**Instrument No. CASA 072/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00390]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 03/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for P-RNAV procedures in certain aircraft operated by Balmoral Air Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 073/11 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00406]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 07/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for RNP APCH LNAV and RNP APCH LNAV/VNAV procedures in certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 113/11 under subregulation 99AA(5) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00545]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies training requirements for pilots in connection with parallel runway operations at Sydney (Kingsford Smith) Airport.

**Instrument No. CASA 081/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00307]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for P-RNAV procedures in certain aircraft operated by Express Freighters Australia Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 120/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00639]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 14/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by Crown Melbourne Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 090/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00415]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 121/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00624]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 14/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by Crown Melbourne Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 133/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00650]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by AVWest Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 175/11 under subregulation 279(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00833]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for certain aircraft operated by AVWest Pty Ltd concerning the use of P-RNAV procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 135/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00641]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by Air National Australia Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 180/11 under subregulation 42ZC(6) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* and regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01196]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies transitional arrangements for Category A maintenance authority holders.

**Instrument No. CASA 153/11 under subregulation 42ZC(6) and regulation 308 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01217]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements for pilot maintenance of certain Eurocopter aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 181/11 under subregulations 42ZC(6) and 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01198]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Authorises persons employed by Manta Aviation to carry out aircraft polishing.

**Instrument No. CASA 202/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00901]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 215/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00912]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions applicable to certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd for the use of P-RNAV procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 203/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00983]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Strategic Airlines Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 268/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01253]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 204/11 under subregulation 235A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00900]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum runway width applicable to an aeroplane or type of aeroplane.

**Instrument No. CASA 285/11 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01601]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies procedures for the conduct of RNAV (GNSS) approaches by certain aircraft operated by Virgin Australia International Airlines Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 286/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01357]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Skywest Airlines (Australia) Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 306/11 under subregulations 155(6) and (7), paragraphs 156(1)(a) and 157(4)(b) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* and subsection 2 of *Civil Aviation Order 29.4* [F2011L01355]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Permits the conduct of air displays and acrobatic flights at Point Cook Airfield.

**Instrument No. CASA 287/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01358]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Skywest Airlines (Australia) Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 314/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*; under subregulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* and under subparagraph 12.1.1(b) and paragraph 12A.5 of *Civil Aviation Order 20.7.1B* [F2011L01602]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies procedures for the conduct of RNP-AR approaches and departures by Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 297/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01345]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Sunstate Airlines (Qld) Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 327/11 under subregulation 178(6) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01582]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies methods for determining the lowest safe altitude to be used by Qantas Airways Ltd.



**Instrument No. CASA 330/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01554]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for P-RNAV procedures by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 336/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01574]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of GLS approaches at Kingsford Smith Airport by certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 331/11 under subregulation 11.260(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01555]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of GLS approaches at Kingsford Smith Airport by certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 345/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01610]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for P-RNAV procedures by Virgin Australian International Airlines Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 334/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01581]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants.

**Instrument No. CASA 351/11 under subregulation 235(2) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01640]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 05/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies directions for determining maximum weight in relation to certain aircraft operated by specified operator.

**Instrument No. CASA 372/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01761]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Alliance Airlines Pty Ltd from certain requirements concerning the number of cabin attendants on certain aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 386/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01820]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 01/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Approves the use of P-RNAV procedures in a specified aircraft operated by a named operator.

**Instrument No. CASA 374/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01758]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd from certain requirements concerning the number of cabin attendants on certain aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 390/11 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01910]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 09/09/11  
Tabled 19/09/11 S 19/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies conditions to be satisfied by certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd engaged in certain types of instrument approaches.

**Instrument No. CASA 376/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01760]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts Captieq Ltd from certain requirements concerning the number of cabin attendants on certain aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 405/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L01916]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 13/09/11  
Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 409/11 under regulation 208  
of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L01981]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 414/11 under regulation 208  
of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L01983]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 410/11 under regulation  
179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L01987]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of RNAV (GNSS) approaches by RNP-capable aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 415/11 under regulation 208  
of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L02006]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 412/11 under regulation 208  
of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L01980]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a specified operator from compliance with certain requirements concerning the minimum number of cabin attendants in a specified make of aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 419/11 under subregulation  
179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*  
[F2011L01935]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the approved use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 420/10 under subregulation 235A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L02900]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Provides instructions that specify the minimum runway width applicable to an aeroplane or type of aeroplane.

**Instrument No. CASA 430/10 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L02947]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Gives instructions to Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd for the use of primary means navigation systems.

**Instrument No. CASA 421/10 under subregulations 151(3), 207(3), 250(2) and (3) and 251(9) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L02907]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 15/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes several redundant instruments concerning helicopter special operations.

**Instrument No. CASA 438/11 made under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L02156]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the number of cabin attendants required in certain makes of aircraft operated by a specified operator.

**Instrument No. CASA 429/10 under subregulations 179A(1) and 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* and under paragraph 3.1, subparagraph 12.1.1(b) and paragraph 12A.5 of *Civil Aviation Order 20.7.1B* [F2010L02946]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Permits a trial by Air New Zealand Airways Ltd of certain instrument approach and departure procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 442/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* and subregulation 11.160(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02376]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 10/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions and exemptions for RNAV (RNP-AR) approaches by certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 444/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988*; under regulation 11.160 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998*; and under paragraph 3.1, subparagraph 12.1.1(b) and paragraph 12A.5 of Civil Aviation Order 20.7.1B**  
[F2011L02157]

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Enables a trial by Air New Zealand of certain Area Navigation (Required Navigation Performance-Authorisation Required) instrument approach and departure procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 447/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988***  
[F2011L02279]

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/11/11  
Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the approved use of P-RNAV procedures by Qantas A380 aircraft.

**Instrument No. CASA 451/10 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988***  
[F2010L03038]

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum required number of cabin attendants for certain aircraft operated by Tiger Airways Australia Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 454/11 under regulation 208 of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988***  
[F2011L02177]

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/10/11  
Tabled 02/11/11 S 02/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the number of cabin attendants required in a certain make of aircraft operated by a specified operator.

**Instrument No. CASA 461/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988***  
[F2011L02368]

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the approved use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by Execujet Australia Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 462/11 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988***  
[F2011L02367]

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the approved use of P-RNAV procedures by certain aircraft operated by Sundown Pastoral Co Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 463/10 under subregulations 42ZC(6) and 308(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03109]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Authorise persons employed by a named operator to carry out aircraft polishing.

**Instrument No. CASA 477/10 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03210]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Gives instructions to Virgin Blue International Airlines Pty Ltd for the use of P-RNAV procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 467/10 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03126]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of RNAV (GNSS) approaches by certain aircraft operated by Skytraders Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 483/10 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03253]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 14/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Gives instructions to Jetstar Airways Pty Ltd for the use of P-RNAV procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 468/10 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2010L03127]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of P-RNAV procedures by a specified aircraft operated Gandel Investments Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA 494/10 under regulation 179A of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00119]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 10/02/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies conditions to be met and procedures to be followed by certain aircraft operated by Qantas Airways Ltd in relation to RNP APCH procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA 497/10 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* [F2010L03329]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Gives instructions to Execujet Australia Pty Ltd for the use of P-RNAV procedures.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 002/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00180]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/02/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 09/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/ARRIEL/30 on 9 February 2011  
AD/JT8D/38 Amdt 2 on 4 March 2011

**Instrument No. CASA 501/10 under subregulation 179A(1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* [F2011L00014]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 22/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instructions for the use of P-RNAV procedures by Pacific Flight Services Pty Ltd.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 003/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00216]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/AB139/7 Amdt 1 on 11 February 2011  
AD/CESSNA 650/2 on 11 February 2011; and  
AD/LC40/3 Amdt 1 on 14 March 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 001/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00139]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 19/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked as follows:  
AD/B747/341 on 1 February 2011  
AD/A320/68 on 24 January 2011  
AD/A320/110 on 24 January 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 004/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00329]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked :  
AD/A320/135 Amdt on 1 March 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 005/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00396]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked on 11 March 2011:  
AD/G1159/1  
AD/G1159/2 Amdt 1  
AD/G1159/3  
AD/G1159/4 Amd 4  
AD/G1159/5  
AD/G1159/6  
AD/G1159/7  
AD/G1159/8  
AD/G1159/10  
AD/G1159/11  
AD/G1159/12  
AD/G1159/13  
AD/G1159/15 Amdt 1  
AD/G1159/20  
AD/G1159/22  
AD/G1159/23 Amd 2  
AD/G1159/25  
AD/G1159/26  
AD/G1159/27  
AD/G1159/28  
AD/G1159/29  
AD/G1159/30  
AD/G1159/32  
AD/G1159/34 Amdt 1  
AD/A320/192 Amdt 2  
AD/A320/206  
AD/G164/15 Amdt 2

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 006/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00550]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 25/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/CF6/72 on 22 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA 180/71 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA 185/41 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA188/41 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA 205/19 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA206/42 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA207/30 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/CESSNA210/59 on 8 April 2011;  
AD/B737/307 Amend 3 on 26 April 2011; and  
AD/F100/54 on 4 April 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 007/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00604]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 12/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked on 15 April 2011:  
AD/ATR 42/22



**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 008/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00649]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive  
was revoked on 2 May 2011:  
AD/A320/202 Amdt 1

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 009/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00731]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 11/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness  
Directives were revoked:  
AD/ERJ-170/9 Amdt 1 on 30 May  
2011;  
AD/A320/201 on 19 May 2011; and  
AD/RB211/42 on 20 May 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 010/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00838]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness  
Directives were revoked on 17 June  
2011:  
AD/CEESSNA 150/40 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 170/53 Amdt 2  
AD/CEESSNA 177/29 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 180/72 Amdt 2  
AD/CEESSNA 185/43 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 188/42 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 190/5 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 205/20 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 206/46 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 207/31 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 210/60 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 303/6 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 336/13 Amdt 1  
AD/CEESSNA 337/27 Amdt 1

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 011/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L00908]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness  
Directives were revoked on 3 June  
2011:  
AD/CRESCO/3; and  
AD/CRESCO/8

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 012/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01066]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked :  
 AD/D0 328/71 Amdt 1 on 23 June 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 015/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01527]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
 AD/A320/151 on 29 July 2011; and  
 AD/B747/171 Amdt 5 on 19 August 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 013/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01404]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/06/11  
 Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
 AD/R22/54 Amdt 3 on 5 July 2011;  
 AD/R44/22 Amdt 4 on 5 July 2011;  
 and  
 AD/B767/157 Amdt 1 on 22 July 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 016/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01550]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 27/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
 AD/A320/154 Amdt 1 on 8 August 2011  
 AD/A330/86 Amdt 3 on 8 August 2011; and  
 AD/FPE/6 Amdt 7 on 1 August 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 014/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01513]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 08/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
 AD/LJ45/13 on 1 August 2011  
 AD/SWSA226/38 Amdt 1 on 20 July 2011; and  
 AD/DAUPHIN/95 on 20 July 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 017/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01809]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 31/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked :  
 AD/A320/195 Amdt 1 on 8 September 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 018/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01813]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 02/09/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked:  
AD/CESSNA 210/36 on 9 September 2011

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 021/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02040]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 04/10/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/AB139/3 Amdt 1 on 12 October 2011;  
AD/PA-23/93; AD/PA-31/131; and  
AD/PA-42/26 on 3 November 2011;  
AD/CL-600/63 on 18 October; and  
AD/B737/209 on 7 November 2011.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 019/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01979]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 26/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/A330/32 Amdt 4 on 30 September 2011;  
AD/ARRIUS/16 Amdt 1 on 6 October 2011; and  
AD/EC 120/19 and  
AD/ECUREUIL/136 on 7 October 2011.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 022/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02090]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/A320/187 Amdt 1 on 27 October 2011; and  
AD/B767/227 on 16 November 2011.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 020/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02003]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked:  
AD/A320/130 Amdt 3 on 30 September 2011.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 023/11 under subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02148]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 24/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked:  
AD/HS 125/57 on 31 October 2011.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 024/11 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2011L02319]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 09/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/A330/97 on 14 November 2011;  
AD/B737/354 Amdt 1 on 16 November 2011;  
AD/EC 135/17 Amdt 1 on 11 November 2011; and  
AD/CF6/36 Amdt 1 on 12 December 2011.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 030/10 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2010L03044]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 17/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directive was revoked on 19 November 2010:  
AD/ROBIN/7Amdt 3

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 031/10 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2010L03149]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked on 1 December 2010:  
AD/GENERAL/4 Amdt 4  
AD/GENERAL/33 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/48 Amdt 3  
AD/GENERAL/57 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/60 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/61 Amdt 2  
AD/GENERAL/63 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/64 Amdt 2  
AD/GENERAL/66 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/67 Amdt 3  
AD/GENERAL/68 Amdt 4  
AD/GENERAL/70 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/71 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/73  
AD/GENERAL/74 Amdt 1  
AD/GENERAL/76 Amdt 2  
AD/GENERAL/84 Amdt 2; and  
AD/GENERAL/85

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 032/10 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2010L03191]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked:  
AD/A330/9 Amdt 4 on 9 December 2010  
AD/BELL 206/171 on 8 December 2010  
AD/BELL 222/43 on 8 December 2010  
AD/BELL 407/30 on 8 December 2010  
AD/BELL 427/7 on 8 December 2010  
AD/BELL 430/11 on 8 December 2010  
AD/DAUPHIN/90 on 16 December 2010

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 033/10 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2010L03234]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 10/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked on 15 December 2010:  
AD/ECUREUIL/128 ; and  
AD/EC 135/21 Amdt 2

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 034/10 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1998*  
[F2010L03245]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 13/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked on 15 December 2010  
AD/BELL 205/73  
AD/BELL 212/68; and  
AD/BELL 412/52.

**Instrument No. CASA ADCX 035/10 under  
subregulation 39.001(1) of the *Civil Aviation Safety  
Regulations 1988*  
[F2010L03354]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** The following Airworthiness Directives were revoked on 24 December 2010:  
AD/FU 24/11  
AD/FU 24/51 Amdt 1  
AD/FU 24/62  
AD/FU 24/64 Amdt 1  
AD/BEECH 200/75 Amdt 1  
AD/BEECH 300/22

**Manual of Standards Part 042 Instrument 2011 under regulation 42.020 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00279]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Manual of Standards which provides for matters affecting maintenance and airworthiness of aircraft.

**Manual of Standards Part 145 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 145.015 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01192]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects minor errors in the principal Manual of Standards.

**Manual of Standards Part 066 Instrument 2011 under paragraph 66.055(b) of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00280]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Manual of Standards which provides for the adoption of European Aviation Safety Agency licence ratings in Australia.

**Manual of Standards Part 145 Instrument 2011 under regulations 145.005 and 145.015 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00281]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Manual of Standards which sets out requirements to be met by an organisation approved to perform maintenance of aircraft and aeronautical products and to provide training and assessment of employees of the organisation.

**Manual of Standards Part 139 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under paragraph 9(1)(c) of the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* [F2011L00657]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies aerodrome marking, lighting and operational procedures in relation to aircraft conducting low visibility operations.

**Manual of Standards Part 147 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 147.015 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01179]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects minor errors in the principal Manual of Standards.

**Manual of Standards Part 147 Instrument 2011 under regulation 147.015 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00282]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Manual of Standards which sets out matters affecting maintenance and airworthiness of aircraft.

**Manual of Standards Part 42 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 42.020 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01194]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Makes machinery and clarifying amendments to the principal Manual of Standards.

**Manual of Standards Part 172 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under regulation 172.022 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L00659]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies air traffic control procedures in relation to aircraft conducting low visibility operations and makes other editorial amendments to the principal Standards.

**Manual of Standards Part 66 Amendment Instrument (No. 2) 2011 under regulation 66.105 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L01170]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects minor errors in the principal Manual of Standards.

**Manual of Standards Part 173 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 under paragraph 9(1)(c) of the *Civil Aviation Act 1988* [F2011L00658]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 18/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies instrument flight procedure design standards for precision approach Category II and III operations.

**Manual of Standards Part 90 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) under regulation 90.202 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02077]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 12/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Instrument relating to interior emergency exit markings and makes other machinery amendments to that instrument.

**Manual of Standards Part 90 Instrument 2010 under regulation 90.020 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2010L03095]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 23/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies, for the purposes of Part 90 of the Regulations, matters relating to the airworthiness of, or design standards for, aircraft.

**Marine Order 1, issue 2 (Administration) under subsection 425 (1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912*, section 24 of the *Protection of the Sea (Harmful Anti-fouling Systems) Act 2006* and section 34 of the *Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983* [F2011L02036]**

***Navigation Act 1912*  
*Protection of the Sea (Harmful Anti-fouling Systems) Act 2006*  
*Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983***

Made 04/10/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies definitional and other matters that apply to Marine Orders.

**Marine Order 59, issue 2 (Off-shore industry vessel operations) under subsection 425 (1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912* AMSA MO 2011/7 [F2011L02037]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 04/10/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Updates the principal Order to incorporate reference to guidelines for off-shore industry vessels.

**Marine Orders Part 12, Construction — Subdivision and stability, machinery and electrical installation — Issue 3 Amendment under subsection 425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912* Order No. 8 of 2010 [F2010L03416]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 07/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to remove exemptions to a ban on asbestos, and extends provisions for bilge pumping arrangements to passenger ships and cargo ships.

**Marine Orders Part 21 Amendment 2011 (No. 1) (Safety of Navigation and Emergency Procedures) under subsection 425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912***

**AMSA MO 2011/3 [F2011L00947]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 01/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to convert material previously found in notes into substantive provisions in the Order.



**Marine Orders Part 41 Amendment 2011 (No. 1)**  
**(Carriage of dangerous goods) under subsection**  
**425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912***  
**AMSA MO 2011/05**  
**[F2011L01406]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 20/06/11  
 Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Orders to give effect to amendments made to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, and updates other provisions.

**Marine Orders Part 56 Amendment 2011 (No. 1)**  
**(REEFREP) under subsection 425(1AA) of the**  
***Navigation Act 1912***  
**AMSA MO 2011/2**  
**[F2011L00982]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 01/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to make changes to ship reporting systems in the Torres Strait region and the Inner Route of the Great Barrier Reef.

**Marine Orders Part 49, High-speed craft — Issue**  
**5 Amendment under subsection 425(1AA) of the**  
***Navigation Act 1912***  
**Order No. 10 of 2010**  
**[F2010L03418]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 07/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor and technical amendments to the principal Order.

**Marine Orders Part 58 Amendment 2011 (No. 1)**  
**(International Safety Management Code) under**  
**subsection 425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912***  
**AMSA MO 2011/4**  
**[F2011L01305]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 20/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Orders to give effect to amendments made to the International Safety Management Code.

**Marine Orders Part 54, issue 5 (Coastal pilotage)**  
**under subsection 425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act***  
***1912***  
**AMSA MO 2011/1**  
**[F2011L00974]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 01/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for licensing of coastal pilots, the operations of pilotage providers, and related matters.

**Marine Orders Part 97 Amendment (No. 1)**  
**(Marine pollution prevention — air pollution)**  
**under subsection 425(1AA) of the *Navigation Act***  
***1912***  
**AMSA MO 2011/6**  
**[F2011L01754]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 22/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Orders as a consequence of amendments made to Annex VI of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships.

**Marine Orders, Part 31 Ship surveys and certification — Issue 6 Amendment under subsection 425(AA) of the *Navigation Act 1912* Order No. 9 of 2010 [F2010L03417]**

***Navigation Act 1912***

Made 07/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Order to change the form of certain statutory certificates.

**Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 299 [F2010L03068]**

***Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Act 2003***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Regulations concerning the obligations of holders of Maritime Security Identification Cards.

**Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 140 [F2011L01595]**

***Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Act 2003***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Make various amendments to the principal Regulations, including removal of the requirement to cancel a Maritime Security Identification Card in certain circumstances.

**Part 147 Manual of Standards Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2) under regulation 147.015 of the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998* [F2011L02392]**

***Civil Aviation Act 1988***

Made 11/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects errors in the principal Standards.

**Road User Charge Determination (No. 1) 2011 under subsection 43-10(9) of the *Fuel Tax Act 2006* [F2011L01164]**

***Fuel Tax Act 2006***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the rate of the Road User Charge for each litre of taxable fuel.

**Shipping Registration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 124 [F2011L01395]**

***Shipping Registration Act 1981***

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Remove certain fees from the principal Regulations.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule — Definitions and Vehicle Categories) 2005 Amendment 4 under subsection 7 of the *Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989* [F2011L00019]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made 15/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Adds an alternative definition of an off-road passenger vehicle and makes other amendments to the principal Determination.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 79/04 — Emission Control for Light Vehicles) 2011 under subsection 7 of the *Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989* [F2011L02016]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes emission limits for new light vehicles and standard test methods for measuring those emissions.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 79/02 — Emission Control for Light Vehicles) 2005 Amendment 3 under subsection 7 of the *Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989* [F2011L02012]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal rule which prescribe emission limits for light vehicles produced.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 8/01 — Safety Glazing Material) 2005 Amendment 2 under subsection 7 of the *Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989* [F2011L00056]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made 23/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends and updates technical requirements and standards in the principal Standard.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 79/03 — Emission Control for Light Vehicles) 2011 under subsection 7 of the *Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989* [F2011L02015]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes future emission limits for new light vehicles and the standard test methods for measuring those emissions.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 80/03 — Emission Control for Heavy Vehicles) 2006 Amendment 1 under subsection 7 of the *Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989* [F2011L00264]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made 24/12/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Design Rule to permit use of a specified Japanese emission standard for heavy vehicles.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 81/02 —  
Fuel Consumption Labelling for Light Vehicles)  
2008 Amendment 4 under subsection 7 of the  
*Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989*  
[F2011L00271]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made	24/12/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Design Rule to correct drafting errors.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 81/02 —  
Fuel Consumption Labelling for Light Vehicles)  
2008 Amendment 5 under subsection 7 of the  
*Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989*  
[F2011L02009]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made	14/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal standard which prescribe fuel consumption labelling requirements for light vehicles.

**Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rules 42/04  
— General Safety Requirements) 2005  
Amendment 2 under subsection 7 of the *Motor  
Vehicle Standards Act 1989*  
[F2011L00057]**

***Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989***

Made	23/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends technical requirements and standards in the principal Standard and corrects a typographical error.

## DEPARTMENT OF INNOVATION, INDUSTRY, SCIENCE AND RESEARCH

**Automotive Transformation Scheme Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 329**  
**[F2010L03200]**

***Automotive Transformation Scheme Act 2009***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Make a number of clarifying and administrative amendments to the principal Regulations.

**Business Names Registration (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 215**  
**[F2011L02409]**

***Business Names Registration (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011***

Made 23/11/11  
 Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specify consequential and transitional matters for the purposes of the *Business Names Registration ((Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011*.

**Business Names Registration (Fees) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 213**  
**[F2011L02408]**

***Business Names Registration (Fees) Act 2011***

Made 23/11/11  
 Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe amounts payable for chargeable matters under the *Business Names Registration (Fees) Act 2011*.

**Independent Contractors Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 155**  
**[F2011L01694]**

***Independent Contractors Act 2006***

Made 17/08/11  
 Tabled 22/08/11 S 22/08/11 HR

**Summary** Extend the transition period for Visiting Medical Officers under the *Independent Contractors Act 2006* until 1 September 2014.

**Business Names Registration Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 214**  
**[F2011L02406]**

***Business Names Registration Act 2011***

Made 23/11/11  
 Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specify rules for determining which names are available to businesses.

**Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 62**  
**[F2011L00773]**

*Designs Act 2003*  
*Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987*  
*Patents Act 1990*  
*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*  
*Trade Marks Act 1995*

Made 12/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make updating and minor technical amendments to six sets of principal Regulations.

**National Measurement Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 125**  
**[F2011L01377]**

*National Measurement Act 1960*

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for pattern approval of point of sale systems and other measuring instruments used for trade, and amend the prescribed fees for pattern approval services.

**National Trade Measurement Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 126**  
**[F2011L01373]**

*National Measurement Act 1960*

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend provisions in the principal Regulations concerning weighbridges and amend the fee charged for verification of measurement instruments by trade measurement inspectors on request.

**Tradex Scheme Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 63**  
**[F2011L00742]**

*Tradex Scheme Act 1999*

Made 12/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make technical and clarifying amendments to the principal Regulations.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER AND CABINET

**Arts Legislation Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011****Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 179**  
[F2011L02033]*Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973*  
*National Gallery Act 1975*Made 29/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR**Summary** Repeal six sets of redundant statutory rules.**Disclosure Log Determination No. 2011-1 (Exempt Documents) under section 11C(2) of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982***  
[F2011L02059]*Freedom of Information Act 1982*Made 27/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 13/10/11 HR**Summary** Prescribes certain information that is exempt from being published in a disclosure log.**Australian Film, Television and Radio School (Amendment and Repeal) Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 180**  
[F2011L02032]*Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973*Made 29/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR**Summary** Repeal two sets of redundant statutory rules, and amend the principal Regulation to remove a redundant regulation.**Film Certification Advisory Board Rules 2008 (Amendment No. 1 of 2011) under subsection 376-260(1) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* under subsection 376-260(1)**  
[F2011L00276]*Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*Made 10/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR**Summary** Amend the principal Rules as a consequence of change to administration arrangements.**Determination of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates No. 2011/1 under section 6A of the *Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973***  
[F2011L01674]*Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973*Made 02/08/11  
Tabled 22/08/11 S 22/08/11 HR**Summary** Specifies new degrees, diplomas and certificates that may be awarded by the School.**Independent National Security Legislation Monitor Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 53**  
[F2011L00630]*Independent National Security Legislation Monitor Act 2010*Made 21/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR**Summary** Specify the annual remuneration and allowances to be paid to the Independent National Security Legislation Monitor.

**Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 96**  
**[F2011L01105]**

***Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribes certain periods of employment as a Principal Executive Officer for the purposes of subsection 10(6)(ab) of the *Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976*.

**Norfolk Island Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 175**  
**[F2011L02028]**

***Norfolk Island Act 1979***

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for the appointment of the Commonwealth Financial Officer for Norfolk Island.

**Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsections 16(1) of the *Public Lending Right Scheme 1997***  
**[F2011L01937]**

***Public Lending Right Act 1985***

Made 13/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the minimum payment amount for the 2011-12 financial year and for the 2012-13 financial year and beyond.

**Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 (Modification No. 1 of 2011) under paragraph 5(1)(b) of the *Public Lending Right Act 1985***  
**[F2011L00667]**

***Public Lending Right Act 1985***

Made 18/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Scheme and in particular seeks to align its provisions with those in the Educational Lending Right program.

**Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 (Modification No. 2 of 2011) under paragraph 5(1)(b) of the *Public Lending Right Act 1985***  
**[F2011L00669]**

***Public Lending Right Act 1985***

Made 18/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Scheme to specify increases in the creator and publisher rates of payment.

**Public Service Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 141**  
**[F2011L01594]**

***Public Service Act 1999***

Made 28/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as a consequence of the *Fair Work Act 2009* and related legislation and as a consequence of amendments to the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Act 2005*.



**Remuneration Tribunal (Members' Fees and Allowances) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 300**  
**[F2010L03028]**

***Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973***

Made	24/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Specify increases in the levels of remuneration for the President and members of the Remuneration Tribunal.

**Revocation of Film Licensed Investment Company (Reporting Requirements) Determination 2005; Film Licensed Investment Company (Decision-making Criteria and Procedures) Determination 2005; and Film Licensed Investment Company (Application) Rules 2005 under subsection 35(1) and sections 9 and 8 of the *Film Licensed Investment Company Act 2005***  
**[F2011L02018]**

***Film Licensed Investment Company Act 2005***

Made	12/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes three redundant instruments.

**Revocation of Redundant Modification Instruments under the Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 under section 5 of the *Public Lending Right Act 1985***  
**[F2011L01985]**

***Public Lending Right Act 1985***

Made	12/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes nine redundant legislative instruments.

## DEPARTMENT OF REGIONAL AUSTRALIA, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

### **Determination of Fees for Water and Sewerage Services — No. 3 of 2011 under section 4 of the *Utilities and Services Ordinance 1996* No. 3 of 2011 [F2011L01385]**

#### ***Christmas Island Act 1958***

Made	27/06/11	
Tabled	06/07/11 S	06/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies fees for water and sewerage services on Christmas Island.	

### **Determination of Fees for Water and Sewerage Services under section 4 of the *Utilities and Services Ordinance 1996* No. 4 of 2011 [F2011L01384]**

#### ***Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955***

Made	27/06/11	
Tabled	06/07/11 S	06/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies fees for water and sewerage services on the Cocos (Keeling) Islands.	

### **Electricity Supply Fees Determination 2011 under subsection 3B(1) of the *Administration Ordinance 1990* [F2011L01349]**

#### ***Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915***

Made	29/06/11	
Tabled	05/07/11 S	05/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies the electricity fee structure for the Jervis Bay Territory.	

### **List of Acts of the Western Australian Parliament wholly or partly in force in Christmas Island pursuant to section 8A of the *Christmas Island Act 1958***

#### ***Christmas Island Act 1958***

Made	07/06/11	
Tabled	20/06/11 S	16/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Lists those Acts of the Western Australian Parliament that were in force for Christmas Island during the period 24 September 2010 to 7 June 2011.	

### **List of Acts of the Western Australian Parliament wholly or partly in force in Cocos (Keeling) Islands pursuant to section 8A of the *Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955***

#### ***Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955***

Made	07/06/11	
Tabled	20/06/11 S	16/06/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Lists those Acts of the Western Australian Parliament that were in force for the Cocos (Keeling) Islands during the period 24 September 2010 to 7 June 2011.	

### **Water and Sewerage Services Fees Determination 2011 under subsection 3B(1) of the *Administration Ordinance 1990* [F2011L01367]**

#### ***Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915***

Made	29/06/11	
Tabled	07/07/11 S	07/07/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies water and sewerage services fees for the Jervis Bay Territory.	

## DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES, ENERGY AND TOURISM

**Energy Efficiency Opportunities Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 78**  
**[F2011L00964]**

*Energy Efficiency Opportunities Act 2006*

Made 02/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to remove electricity generation from the class of activities that are exempt from those Regulations.

**Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 198**  
**[F2011L02112]**

*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Annual Fees) Act 2006*  
*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*

Made 19/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase non-registration fees by 13.7 per cent.

**Energy Efficiency Opportunities Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 156**  
**[F2011L01695]**

*Energy Efficiency Opportunities Act 2006*

Made 17/08/11  
 Tabled 23/08/11 S 20/08/11 HR

**Summary** Make a number of amendments to the principal Regulations to simplify their operation.

**Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 106**  
**[F2011L01071]**

*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Act 2003*  
*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for the collection of well-related levies from offshore petroleum titleholders.

**Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Greenhouse Gas Injection and Storage) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 107**  
**[F2011L01106]**

*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specify regulations in relation to greenhouse gas injection and storage activities.

**Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage  
(Resource Management and Administration)  
Regulations 2011  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 54  
[F2011L00647]**

*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage  
Act 2006*

Made	21/04/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Consolidate existing Regulations and provide for the management and administration of offshore petroleum and greenhouse gas storage operations.

**Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage  
(Safety Levies) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 330  
[F2010L03197]**

*Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage  
(Safety Levies) Act 2003*

Made	08/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Increase certain amounts that are used to calculate the safety case levy.

# DEPARTMENT OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT, WATER, POPULATION AND COMMUNITIES

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(a) and (b) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/038 [F2010L03107]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made	12/11/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Amends the specifications of one species of fish included in the list of specimens that are suitable for live import.

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/040 [F2011L00293]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made	15/12/10	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Adds one species of beetle to the list of specimens that are suitable for live import.

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/039 [F2011L00339]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made	11/02/11	
Tabled	03/03/11 S	03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Adds one species of shark to the list of specimens that are suitable for live import.

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/042 [F2011L00291]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made	02/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Adds one species of axolotl to the list of specimens that are suitable for live import, subject to specified conditions.

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/044**  
**[F2011L00292]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 02/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Adds one species of tortoise to the list of specimens that are suitable for live import, subject to specified conditions.

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(e) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/046**  
**[F2011L01962]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 09/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which a species of lobster is included in the list of specimens that are suitable for live import.

**Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import under paragraph 303EC(1)(b) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC/s.303EC/SSLI/Amend/045**  
**[F2011L00335]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 15/02/11  
 Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Removes two species of fish from the list of specimens that are suitable for live import.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/21**  
**[F2011L01515]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 18/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland Finfish (Stout Whiting) Trawl Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* [F2011L00097]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 17/12/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/19 [F2011L00143]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 12/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes specimens taken in the Queensland Spanner Crab Fishery from the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* DPBC303DC/SFS/2011/37 [F2011L02276]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 03/11/11  
Tabled 09/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Western Deepwater Trawl Fishery and the North West Slope Trawl Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/20 [F2011L00142]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 12/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Includes specimens taken in the Queensland Spanner Crab Fishery in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions and specifies conditions for that inclusion.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/55  
[F2010L03047]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/56  
[F2010L03034]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 15/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Torres Strait Tropical Rock Lobster Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/59  
[F2010L03230]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Northern Territory Trepang Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/60  
[F2010L03231]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland East Coast Beche-de-mer Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.



**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/61  
[F2010L03232]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Western Australian Beche-de-mer Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/63  
[F2010L03073]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/63  
[F2010L03287]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 13/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the New South Wales Ocean Trap and Line Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/64  
[F2010L03036]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 15/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the South Australian Lakes and Coorong Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/65 [F2010L03060]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 17/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Tasmanian Commercial Dive Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/68 [F2010L03123]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 25/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Includes specimens taken in the Queensland Gulf of Carpentaria Developmental Fin Fishery in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions and specifies conditions for that inclusion.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/67 [F2010L03124]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 25/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes specimens taken in the Queensland Gulf of Carpentaria Developmental Fin Fishery from the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/69 [F2010L03229]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 29/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Includes specimens taken in the Queensland Commercial Crayfish and Rocklobster Fishery in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions and specifies conditions for that inclusion.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/72  
[F2010L03233]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 07/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in waters outside the outer limits of the exclusive economic zone of all countries are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/01  
[F2011L00140]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 17/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Torres Strait Tropical Rock Lobster Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/02  
[F2011L00324]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes specimens taken in the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery from the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/03  
[F2011L00322]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 24/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Includes specimens taken in the Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions and specifies conditions for that inclusion.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/04  
[F2011L00193]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 10/02/11 S 10/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which  
cast bull kelp harvested from specified  
beachers of King Island, Tasmania is  
included in the list of native specimens  
that are exempt from trade control  
provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/05  
[F2011L00294]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which  
specimens taken in the Queensland  
East Coast Spanish Mackerel Fishery  
are included in the list of native  
specimens that are exempt from trade  
control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/12  
[F2011L01280]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which  
specimens taken in the Victorian  
Abalone Fishery are included in the list  
of native specimens that are exempt  
from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/13  
[F2011L00853]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 23/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which  
specimens taken in the South Australia  
Lakes and Coorong Fishery are  
included in the list of native specimens  
that are exempt from trade control  
provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/14  
[F2011L01055]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 10/06/11  
Tabled 20/06/11 S 20/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland East Coast Beche-de-mer Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/15  
[F2011L01277]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 22/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Northern Territory Trepang Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/16  
[F2011L01289]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 22/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the New South Wales Abalone Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/18  
[F2011L01769]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 23/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland East Coast Spanish Mackerel Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/19  
[F2011L01584]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 27/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Northern Territory Trepang Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/22  
[F2011L01711]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 11/08/11  
Tabled 24/08/11 S 24/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Tasmania Scallop Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/20  
[F2011L01637]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 10/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the New South Wales Abalone Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/23  
[F2011L01658]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 15/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which cast bull kelp harvested from specified beaches of King Island, Tasmania is included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/24  
[F2011L01686]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 22/08/11 S 22/08/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes specimens taken in the Queensland Fin Fish (Stout Whiting) Trawl Fishery from the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/25  
[F2011L01684]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/08/11  
Tabled 22/08/11 S 22/08/11 HR

**Summary** Adds specimens taken in the Queensland Fin Fish (Stout Whiting) Trawl Fishery to the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/26  
[F2011L01890]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 08/09/11  
Tabled 14/09/11 S 14/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Cocos (Keeling) Islands Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/27  
[F2011L01812]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 28/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Western Australian Beche-de-mer Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/29  
[F2011L02052]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 04/10/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Western Australia Shark Bay Crab Interim Managed Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/31  
[F2011L01970]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 21/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Northern Territory Offshore Net and Line Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/30  
[F2011L01974]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 21/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland Gulf of Carpentaria Inshore Finfish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/32  
[F2011L01989]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the South Australian Sea Urchin Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.



**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/34  
[F2011L02118]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 12/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Deep Water Fin Fish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/36  
[F2011L02159]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 20/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Victoria Sea Urchin Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/35  
[F2011L02164]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 12/10/11  
Tabled 02/11/11 S 02/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Coral Reef Fin Fish Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/38  
[F2011L02120]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes specimens taken in the Tasmanian Rock Lobster Fishery from the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/39  
[F2011L02121]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Adds specimens taken in the  
Tasmanian Rock Lobster Fishery to the  
list of native specimens that are exempt  
from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/40  
[F2011L02278]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 03/11/11  
Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes two species of cod from the list  
of exempt native specimens.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/41  
[F2011L02399]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 14/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which  
specimens taken in New and  
Exploratory Fisheries in the CCAMLR  
Region are included in the list of native  
specimens that are exempt from trade  
control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/42  
[F2011L02158]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 26/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which  
specimens taken in the South  
Australian Marine Scalefish Fishery  
are included in the list of native  
specimens that are exempt from trade  
control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/43  
[F2011L02398]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 14/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Torres Strait Trochus Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC303DC/SFS/2011/07  
[F2011L00597]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 30/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Western Australia Shark Bay Crab Interim Managed Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/44  
[F2011L02385]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/11/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Western Australian South Coast Crustacean Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens  
under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment  
Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*  
EPBC303DCSFS/2011/28  
[F2011L01891]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity  
Conservation Act 1999***

Made 06/09/11  
Tabled 14/09/11 S 14/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Tasmanian Commercial Dive Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2010/66 [F2010L03062]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 17/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces the conditions under which specimens taken in the Tasmanian Scallop Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens under subsection 303DC(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/17 [F2011L01517]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 17/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the conditions under which specimens taken in the Queensland East Coast Beche-de-mer Fishery are included in the list of native specimens that are exempt from trade control provisions.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species (100) under section 184(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* [F2010L03165]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 23/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Adds Southern Bluefin Tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*) to list in the conservation dependent category.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species (115) under section 184(1)(d) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* [F2010L03226]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of threatened species by updating certain scientific names.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* Instrument No. 084 [F2011L00355]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 02/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the lists in the Vulnerable, Endangered and Critically Endangered categories.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 105**  
**[F2011L01008]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 16/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Deletes the Victoria Desert Smokebush (*Conospermum toddii*) from the list in the endangered category.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 119**  
**[F2011L01660]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 01/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects and updates the scientific names of certain species.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 106**  
**[F2011L00451]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 02/02/11  
 Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Transfers one species of plant from the extinct to the critically endangered category.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 125**  
**[F2011L01661]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 01/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects and updates the scientific names of certain species.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 107**  
**[F2011L01993]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 09/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Transfers five plant species from the extinct to the critically endangered category.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 178 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 127**  
**[F2011L01929]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 12/09/11  
 Tabled 22/09/11 S 22/09/11 HR

**Summary** Corrects or updates the scientific names of three species of plants.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 110**  
**[F2011L00256]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 23/12/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the lists in the Critically Endangered category.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(d) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 116**  
**[F2011L00258]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 20/01/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of threatened species by updating the scientific name of one fauna species.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 111**  
**[F2011L00343]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 02/02/11  
 Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list in the Vulnerable category.

**Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 191**  
**[F2011L02102]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 19/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to prescribe grazing of domestic stock in the Australian Alps National Parks and Reserves as a specified action in accordance with section 25A of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

**Amendment to the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 112**  
**[F2011L00344]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 02/02/11  
 Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list in the Endangered category.

**Inclusion of ecological communities in the list of threatened ecological communities under paragraph 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**s181/EPBC/2011/01**  
**[F2011L00327]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 04/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 03/02/11 HR

**Summary** Adds New England Peppermint Grassy Woodlands to the list in the Critically Endangered category.

**Inclusion of ecological communities in the list of threatened ecological communities under paragraph 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**s181/EPBC/2011/02**  
**[F2011L00326]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 10/02/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Adds Coolibah – Black Box Woodlands of the Darling Riverine Plains and the Brigalow Belt South Bioregions to the list in the Critically Endangered category.

**Inclusion of species in the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 099**  
**[F2011L00288]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 02/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list in the Critically Endangered category.

**Inclusion of species in the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 102**  
**[F2011L00248]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 23/12/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the lists in the Endangered category by adding a species of crayfish.

**Inclusion of species in the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 103**  
**[F2011L00259]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 23/12/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the lists in the Endangered category by adding a species of goby.

**Inclusion of species in the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 104**  
**[F2011L00290]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 04/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 24/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list in the Endangered category.

**Instrument Adopting Recovery Plans under subsection 269A(7) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**[F2011L01211]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 20/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Adopts specified recovery plans made by New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia.

**Inclusion of species in the list of threatened species under section 184(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**Instrument No. 113**  
**[F2011L00252]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 23/12/10  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the lists in the Critically Endangered category by adding two species of sea snake.

**Instrument making Management Plan under section 324S(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**[F2011L01714]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 16/03/11  
 Tabled 25/08/11 S 25/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a management plan for Cockatoo Island.

**Instrument Adopting and Revoking Recovery Plans under subsection 269A(7) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**[F2010L03223]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 26/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes one recovery plan and adopts several new recovery plans.

**Instrument Making Recovery Plan under section 269A(2) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***  
**[F2011L00854]**

*Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*

Made 23/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Makes a national recovery plan for threatened albatrosses and giant petrels.



**Instrument Removing Commonwealth Heritage values from the Commonwealth Heritage List for five Commonwealth Heritage places under section 341L of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* [F2011L00856]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 04/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Removes specified Commonwealth Heritage values from the Commonwealth Heritage List for five post office buildings.

**Making a Threat Abatement Plan under section 270B(2) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* [F2011L01416]**

***Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999***

Made 08/06/11  
Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a threat abatement plan for the biological effects caused by cane toads.

**Minor Variation to the National Environment Protection (Air Toxics) Measure 2011 under the *National Environment Protection Council Act 1994* [F2011L02074]**

***National Environment Protection Council Act 1994***

Made 16/09/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends provisions relating to monitoring methods in the principal instrument.

**National Environment Protection (Used Packaging Materials) Measure 2011 under section 14 of the *National Environment Protection Council Act 1994* [F2011L02093]**

***National Environment Protection Council Act 1994***

Made 16/09/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Measure governing the re-use and recycling of used materials.

**National Rental Affordability Scheme Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 95 [F2011L01124]**

***National Rental Affordability Scheme Act 2008***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Make retrospective amendments to the annual indexation of income limits and incentive amounts in the national rental affordability scheme.

**Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 64 [F2011L00768]**

***Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Act 1989***

Made 12/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify exemptions for certain refrigeration and air conditioning equipment in specified circumstances.

**Product Stewardship (Televisions and Computers) Regulations 2011**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 200**  
**[F2011L02266]**

***Product Stewardship Act 2011***

Made 03/11/11  
 Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specify matters relating to the National Television and Computer Recycling Scheme.

**Water Charge (Infrastructure) Rules 2010 under section 92 of the *Water Act 2007***  
**[F2011L00058]**

***Water Act 2007***

Made 21/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provide for fees for access and changing access to an irrigation network and bulk water charges.

**Variation to the National Environment Protection (Movement of Controlled Wastes between States and Territories) Measure (No. 1) under section 22A of the *National Environment Protection Council Act 1994***  
**[F2010L03003]**

***National Environment Protection Council Act 1994***

Made 04/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Makes a number of amendments to the principal National Environment Protection Measure, including the specification of a ten year rather than a five year review period.

**Water Charge (Termination Fees) Amendment Rules 2011 under section 92 of the *Water Act 2007***  
**[F2011L00270]**

***Water Act 2007***

Made 04/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Rules to provide for the recovery of GST liability on termination fees.

**Water Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 117**  
**[F2011L01396]**

***Water Act 2007***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the Murray-Darling Basin Agreement set out in Schedule 1 to the *Water Act 2007*.

**Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Determination 2011 under sections 18, 19, 27 and 30 of the *Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Act 2005***  
**[F2011L02087]**

***Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Act 2005***

Made 14/10/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals and replaces the previous Determination and specifies the standard for water efficiency labelling.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

**A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 108**  
**[F2011L01077]**

*A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to update references from the *Corporations Law to the Corporations Act 2001*.

**A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 127**  
**[F2011L01361]**

*A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specify fees and charges which constitute consideration and are not exempt from GST.

**A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) (Exempt Taxes, Fees and Charges) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under section 81-5 of the A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999**  
**[F2010L03352]**

*A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*

Made 15/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies those taxes, fees and charges that are excluded from the scope of the goods and services tax base.

**AASB 2010-10**  
**Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters [AASB 2009-11 & AASB 2010-7] under section 334 of the Corporations Act 2001**  
**[F2011L00354]**

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 31/12/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends Standards AASB 2009-11 and AASB 2010-7 as a consequence of the issuance of amendments to IFRS 1 by the International Accounting Standards Board.

**AASB 2010-7**  
**Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9 (December 2010) under section 334 of the Corporations Act 2001**  
**[AASB 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 101, 102, 108, 112, 118, 120, 121, 127, 128, 131, 132, 136, 137, 139, 1023 & 1038 and Interpretations 2, 5, 10, 12, 19 & 127]**

[F2011L00315]

*Corporations Act 1989*

Made 06/12/11  
 Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends twenty seven Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations as a consequence of the issuance of AASB 9 Financial Instruments.

**AASB 2010-8**  
**Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards**  
**— Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets**  
**[AASB 112]**

[F2011L00308]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 31/12/10  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides for the measurement of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets in specified circumstances.

**AASB 2010-9**  
**Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards**  
**— Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed**  
**Dates for First-time Adopters under section 334 of**  
**the *Corporations Act 2001***  
**[AASB 1]**

[F2011L00345]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 31/12/10  
 Tabled 03/03/11 S 03/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies relief for first-time adopters of Australian Accounting Standards, and provides guidance for entities emerging from severe hyperinflation.

**AASB-9**  
**Financial Instruments under section 334 of the**  
***Corporations Act 2001***  
**[F2011L00347]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 06/12/10  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies principles for the financial reporting of financial assets and financial liabilities.

**Accounting Standard AASB 10: Consolidated**  
**Financial Statements**  
**[F2011L01941]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 29/08/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies principles for the preparation and presentation of consolidated financial statements.

**Accounting Standard AASB 1054: Australian**  
**Additional Disclosures**  
**[F2011L00817]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 11/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies Australian-specific disclosure requirements that apply in addition to International Financial Reporting Standards.

**Accounting Standard AASB 11: Joint**  
**Arrangements**  
**[F2011L02086]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 29/08/11  
 Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Requires a party to a joint arrangement to determine the type of arrangement in which it is involved and specifies the accounting requirements for joint arrangements.

**Accounting Standard AASB 119: Employee Benefits**  
[F2011L02039]

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribes requirements for accounting and disclosure by employers for employee benefits.

**Accounting Standard AASB 128: Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures**  
[F2011L01939]

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a standard for accounting for investments in associate and joint ventures.

**Accounting Standard AASB 12: Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities**  
[F2011L01938]

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a standard for the disclosure by an entity of its interests in other entities.

**Accounting Standard AASB 13: Fair Value Measurement**  
[F2011L01940]

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 02/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a standard for the measurement of fair value.

**Accounting Standard AASB 127: Separate Financial Statements**  
[F2011L01990]

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 29/08/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a standard governing the accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates where an entity prepares separate financial statements.

**Accounting Standard AASB 201102: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Trans-Tasman Convergence Project — Reduced Disclosure Requirements [AASB 101 & AASB 1054]**  
[F2011L00824]

*Corporations Act 2001*

Made 11/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends certain Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations as a consequence of the Trans-Tasman Convergence Project.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Trans-Tasman Convergence Project**  
[AASB 1, AASB 5, AASB 101, AASB 107, AASB 108, AASB 121, AASB 128, AASB 132 & AASB 134 and Interpretations 2, 112 & 113]  
[F2011L00818]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 11/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends certain Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations as a consequence of the Trans-Tasman Convergence Project.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-10: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 119 (September 2011)**  
[AASB 1, AASB 8, AASB 101, AASB 124, AASB 134, AASB 1049 & AASB 2011-8 and Interpretation 14]  
[F2011L02334]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 21/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends several accounting standards as a consequence of the issue of AASB 119 Employee Benefits.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-11: Amendments to AASB 119 (September 2011) arising from Reduced Disclosure Requirements**  
[F2011L02053]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies those disclosure requirements set out in AASB 119 from which entities applying the second Tier of reporting requirements are exempt.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-4: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards to Remove Individual Key Management Personnel Disclosure Requirements**  
[F2011L01510]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 07/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends Accounting Standard AASB 124 to remove individual key management personnel disclosure requirements.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-5: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Extending Relief from Consolidation, the Equity Method and Proportionate Consolidation** [AASB 127, AASB 128 & AASB 131]  
[F2011L01621]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 20/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends certain Accounting Standards to extend relief to certain parent entities in specified circumstances.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-6: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Extending Relief from Consolidation, the Equity Method and Proportionate Consolidation — Reduced Disclosure Requirements** [AASB 127, AASB 128 & AASB 131]  
[F2011L01619]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 20/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends certain Accounting Standards to extend relief to certain parent entities in specified circumstances.

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-7: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Consolidation and Joint Arrangements Standards [AASB 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 2009-11, 101, 107, 112, 118, 121, 124, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 1023 & 1038 and Interpretations 5, 9, 16 & 17]**  
[F2011L02017]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	29/08/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends several accounting standards arising from the consolidation and joint arrangements standards.	

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-9: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income [AASB 1, 5, 6, 101, 112, 120, 121, 132, 133, 134, 1039 & 1049]**  
[F2011L02041]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	05/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends several accounting standards as a consequence of the issuance of the IASB Standard Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income.	

**Accounting Standard AASB 2011-8: Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 13 [AASB 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 2009-11, 2010-7, 101, 102, 108, 110, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 1004, 1023, & 1038 and Interpretations 2, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 131 & 132]**  
[F2011L02038]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	02/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends several accounting standards as a consequence of AASB 13, dealing with fair value.	

**Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards AASB 2010-5: [AASB 1, 3, 4, 5, 101, 107, 112, 118, 119, 121, 132, 133, 134, 137, 139, 140, 1023 & 1038 and Interpretations 112, 115, 127, 132 & 1042]**  
[F2010L03081]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	27/10/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	25/11/10 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Amends several Australian Accounting Standards as a consequence of editorial corrections made by the International Accounting Standards Board to its Standards and Interpretations and by the Australian Accounting Standards Board to its pronouncements.	

**Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards  
AASB 2010-6: Disclosures on Transfers of  
Financial Assets [AASB1 & AASB 7]  
[F2010L03082]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	08/11/10		
Tabled	08/02/11 S	25/11/10 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Amends the Australian Accounting Standards AASB 1 and AASB 7 as a consequence of amendments made by the International Accounting Standards Board.		

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/576]  
[F2011L01092]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	17/06/11		
Tabled	22/06/11 S	22/06/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Provides transitional relief from certain requirements concerning product disclosure statements.		

**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1034]  
[F2010L03103]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	22/11/10		
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Exempts certain types of instalment warrants from certain obligations imposed on margin lenders.		

**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1037]  
[F2011L00059]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	24/12/10		
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Amends Class Order [CO 10/29] by inserting new provisions that define 'short position'.		

**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1219]  
[F2010L03227]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	08/12/10		
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Varies the operation of the Act to provide for the online delivery of Product Disclosure Statements, Financial Service Guides, Supplementary Financial Service Guides and Statements of Advice.		

**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1225]  
[F2010L03247]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009***

Made	13/12/10		
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR	
<b>Summary</b>	Extends until 1 April 2011 the deadline by which fund raising special purpose entities and securitisation entities must join and continue to be a member of an external dispute resolution scheme.		



**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1230]  
[F2010L03310]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009***

Made	16/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Specifies exemptions for credit providers from certain requirements in the Code concerning the provision of disclosure documents.	

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/0128]  
[F2011L00289]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	17/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	24/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Extends the relief provided by Class Order [CO 10/333] for litigation funding schemes and proof of debt funding schemes until 30 June 2011.	

**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1257]  
[F2010L03378]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	21/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Extends the transitional period for compliance with certain breach reporting conditions in Class Order [CO08/1] by six months.	

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/0140]  
[F2011L00278]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	14/02/11	
Tabled	28/02/11 S	22/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Varies other Class Orders to permit certain entities to use transaction specific disclosures and to rely on the 'cleansing notice' exemptions and on rights issue disclosure exemptions.	

**ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1269]  
[F2010L03429]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009***

Made	23/12/10	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Corrects an error in ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1230], restoring the application of regulation 28N of the National Consumer Credit Protection Regulations 2010 in relation to credit proposal disclosure documents and lease proposal disclosure documents.	

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/1140]  
[F2011L02348]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made	03/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	17/11/22 HR
<b>Summary</b>	Varies the operation of specified provisions in the <i>Corporations Act 2001</i> concerning the financial resources of certain responsible entities.	

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/162]  
[F2011L00470]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 07/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Makes a minor amendment to ASIC Class Order [CO 09/425].

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/272]  
[F2011L00607]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 08/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Modifies the operation of the substantial shareholding provisions in Chapter 6C of the Act to provide for disclosure of substantial shareholdings arising from securities lending and prime broking activities.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/261]  
[F2011L00551]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 18/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Modifies the operation of the Corporations Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) to defer the date by which trustee companies providing traditional services must have a compliant dispute resolution system for their retail clients.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/407]  
[F2011L00656]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 21/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the operation of transitional arrangements affecting Chapter 5D of the Act until 30 June 2011.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/269]  
[F2011L00620]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 12/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends Class Order [CO 09/774] to permit 'naked short selling' of constituents of the S&P/ASX 300 index.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/519]  
[F2011L01040]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 16/06/11 S 16/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amends Class Order [CO 08/1] to extend the transitional period for compliance for an additional six months.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/554]  
[F2011L01507]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 12/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the maximum period of operation of Class Order [CO 10/630] for a further twelve months.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/617]  
[F2011L01250]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 24/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends ASIC Class Order [CO 11/576] to provide an additional means by which a Product Disclosure Statement issuer can opt in to the new regime for shorter Product Disclosure Statements.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/555]  
[F2011L01303]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Varies ASIC Class Order [CO 10/333] to extend the period of relief from certain requirements in the Act that would otherwise apply to litigation funding arrangements.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/760]  
[F2011L01590]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 02/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Inserts a notional regulation 28NA into the principal Regulations to postpone the commencement of disclosure obligations under Chapter 3 of the Act until 1 October 2011.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/557]  
[F2011L01141]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 14/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Extends transitional arrangements concerning the application of Chapter 5D of the Act to certain trustee companies.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/842]  
[F2011L02152]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Modifies the requirement to give a product disclosure statement in the context of a quote for a general insurance product given to a retail client during a solicited phone call.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/942]  
[F2011L02008]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the period of operation of Class Order [10/333], providing relief for litigation funding arrangements and proof of debt funding arrangements, until 29 February 2012.

**ASIC Class Rule Waiver [CW 11/734]  
[F2011L02070]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 10/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Relieves an ASX 24 market participant from certain obligations regarding client agreements with a client that is the trustee of a trust or operator of a managed investment scheme.

**ASIC Class Order [CO 11/943]  
[F2011L02004]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 28/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the period of operation of Class Order [11/407], providing relief for trustee companies, until 31 December 2012.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX 24 Market)  
Amendment 2011 (No. 1) under subsection  
798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001*  
[F2011L01553]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 26/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules by transferring requirements for capital, reporting and margins from the ASX 24 Operating Rules to the ASX 23 Market Integrity Rules.

**ASIC Class Rule Waiver [CW 11/1103]  
[F2011L02151]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Extends the exceptions in Part 4.1 of the Rules to the Further Existing Order Types for a further period.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX Market)  
Amendment 2011 (No. 1) under subsection  
798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001*  
[F2011L00217]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 07/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends a provision in the principal Rules under which a person could be held to be not of good fame and character if they were charged with an offence.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* [F2011L01573]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 27/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules to specify capital and other requirements that apply to ASX market participants.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Chi-X Australia Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* [F2011L02153]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 25/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules to insert capital requirements, and accounts and audit requirements.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 3) under subsection 798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* [F2011L02145]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules to specify minimum presence requirements for foreign entities that are participants of the ASX Market, and provides for consistency with the ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Competition in Exchange Markets) 2011.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Chi-X Australia Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* [F2011L02150]**

***Corporations Act 1989***

Made 27/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules to specify minimum presence requirements for foreign entities that are participants of the Chi-X Market, and provides for consistency with the ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Competition in Exchange Markets) 2011.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Chi-X Australia Market) 2011 under subsection 798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* [F2011L00685]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies rules that apply to the domestic financial market operated by Chi-X Australia Pt Ltd.

**ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Competition in Exchange Markets) 2011 under subsection 798G(1) of the *Corporations Act 2001* [F2011L00681]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 29/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies rules in connection with competition between exchange markets.

**Auditing Standard ASA 2011-1 — Amendments to Australian Auditing Standards**  
[F2011L01379]

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 27/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends a number of auditing standards as a consequence of the issuance by the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board of a Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (Commonwealth Costs) Determination 2011 under paragraph 50(1)(b) of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01329]

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of levy revenue allocated under various levy imposition Acts to the Australian Securities and Investments Commission and to the Australian Tax Office in 2011-12.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 01 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00155]

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998***

Made 21/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 02 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00121]

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998***

Made 14/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by trustees of superannuation entities under specified Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 03 of 2011  
under section 57 of the Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00148]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998*

Made 18/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that certain information provided to APRA by specified superannuation entities under Reporting Standard 100.0 is used to calculate and publish the calculated 30 June rate of return.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 07 of 2011  
under section 57 of the Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00525]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998*

Made 24/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 04 of 2011  
under section 57 of the Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00156]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998*

Made 19/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by life insurers and friendly societies under specified Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 08 of 2011  
under section 57 of the Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00638]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998*

Made 19/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 09 of 2011  
under section 57 of the *Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998*  
[F2011L00847]**

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998***

Made 19/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by general insurers under certain Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 11 of 2011  
under section 57 of the *Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998*  
[F2011L00940]**

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998***

Made 31/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by life insurers and friendly societies under certain reporting standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 10 of 2011  
under section 57 of the *Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998*  
[F2011L00871]**

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998***

Made 24/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 30/05/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority  
(confidentiality) determination No. 12 of 2011  
under section 57 of the *Australian Prudential  
Regulation Authority Act 1998*  
[F2011L00961]**

***Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act  
1998***

Made 01/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by general insurers under certain reporting standards is non-confidential.



**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 13 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01226]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 22/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 15 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01759]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 24/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 14 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01539]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 22/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 16 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L02063]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 05/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 13/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by life insurers and friendly societies under specified reporting standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 17 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01995]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 19 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L02146]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 24/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 18 of 2011 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01894]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 08/09/11  
Tabled 14/09/11 S 14/09/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by general insurers and Lloyd's underwriters under certain reporting standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 20 of 2010 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2010L03114]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 23/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 21 of 2010 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2010L03150]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 30/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that information provided to APRA by life insurers and friendly societies under specified Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 23 of 2010 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2010L03419]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 23/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 22 of 2010 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2010L03204]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 06/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that information provided to APRA by general insurers under certain Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 24 of 2010 under section 57 of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00061]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 29/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that information provided to APRA by life insurers and friendly societies under certain Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 5 of 2011 under section 57 of the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998* [F2011L00306]**

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 21/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 28/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that information provided to APRA by locally-incorporated banks and foreign authorised deposit taking institutions under Reporting Standard ARS 320.0 is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 01 of 2010 under paragraph 51(1)(b) of the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998* [F2010L03353]**

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals a previous instrument and fixes charges to be paid in connection with applications for authorisation as an authorised deposit-taking institution, as a general insurer and as a life company.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 6 of 2011 under section 57 of the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998* [F2011L00357]**

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 28/02/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Provides that information provided to APRA by life insurers and friendly societies under specified Reporting Standards is non-confidential.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 04 of 2010 under paragraphs 51(1)(a) and 51(1)(b) of the *Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998* [F2010L03356]**

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals a previous instrument and fixes charges to be paid by representative offices of foreign banks in Australia.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 05 of 2010 under paragraph 51(1)(b) of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2010L03357]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Repeals a previous instrument and fixes charges to be paid by applicants seeking authorisation or registration as a non-operating holding company.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 2 of 2011 under paragraph 51(1)(b) of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L01260]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies certain charges for services provided by the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority relating to the supervision of banks.

**Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 1 of 2011 under paragraph 51(1)(a) of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998**  
[F2011L00596]

*Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998*

Made 01/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies certain charges for services provided by the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority to the Reserve Bank of Australia and the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

**Australian Securities and Investments Commission Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 05) Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 331**  
[F2010L03187]

*Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001*

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify that 'financial service' can include off-market offers for financial products.

**Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation (Annual General Meeting of the Industry) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 86**  
[F2011L01084]

*Wine Australia Corporation Act 1980*

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 22/06/11 S 22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to reflect a change in name of the Corporation.

**Authorised Deposit-taking Institutions  
Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011  
under subsection 7(3) of the *Authorised Deposit-  
taking Institutions Supervisory Levy Imposition Act  
1998***  
[F2011L01326]

***Authorised Deposit-taking Institutions Supervisory  
Levy Imposition Act 1998***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of levy to be imposed on authorised deposit-taking institutions for 2011-12.

**Authorised Non-operating Holding Companies  
Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011  
under subsection 7(1) of the *Authorised Non-  
operating Holding Companies Supervisory Levy  
Imposition Act 1998***  
[F2011L01332]

***Authorised Non-operating Holding Companies  
Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amount of levy to be imposed on authorised non-operating holding companies for 2011-12.

**Banking exemption No. 1 of 2010 under subsection  
11(1) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2010L03360]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 20/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from certain reporting requirements for authorised deposit-taking institutions that hold Farm Management Deposits.

**Banking exemption No. 1 of 2011 under subsection  
11(1) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L01146]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 17/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts certain religious charitable development funds from prohibitions in the Act concerning the carrying on of a banking business.

**Banking exemption No. 2 of 2011 under subsection  
11(4) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L01596]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 22/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Exemption to vary the names of three religious charitable development funds and to include the name of an additional fund.

**Banking exemption No. 3 of 2011 under subsection  
11(4) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L01926]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 14/09/11  
Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Adds the name of Temple Society Australia to the list of Funds I Schedule 1 of the principal Determination.

**Banking exemption No. 4 of 2011 under subsection 11(4) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L02078]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 11/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Adds the name of The Churches of Christ Property Trust to the list of Funds in Schedule 1 of the principal Exemption.

**Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 2 of 2011 under subsection 11AF(3) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L00648]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 21/04/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Makes minor amendments to Prudential Standard APS 210 Liquidity and Capital Adequacy.

**Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 1 of 2010 under 11AF(1) and 11AF(3) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2010L03202]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 17/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes and replaces Prudential Standard APS 112 Capital Adequacy: Standardised Approach to Credit Risk which applies to authorised deposit-taking institutions.

**Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 3 of 2011 under subsection 11AF(3) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L01272]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 21/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes Prudential Standard APS 150 Capital Adequacy: Basel II Transition (Advanced ADIs).

**Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 1 of 2011 under subsection 11AF(3) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L00325]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 22/02/11  
Tabled 02/03/11 S 02/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends Prudential Standards APS 110, APS 210 and APS 111 as a consequence of changes in the securitisation market.

**Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 4 of 2011 under subsection 11AF(1) of the *Banking Act 1959***  
[F2011L02135]

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 20/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous prudential standard and determines in its place Prudential Standard APS 120 Securitisation.

**Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance**  
(prudential standards) determination No. 1 of 2011  
under subsections 11AF(1) and 11AF(3) of the  
*Banking Act 1959*; under subsections 32(1) and  
32(4) of the *Insurance Act 1973*; and under  
subsection 230A(1) and 230A(5) of the *Life*  
*Insurance Act 1995*

[F2011L01920]

*Banking Act 1959*  
*Insurance Act 1973*  
*Life Insurance Act 1995*

Made	09/09/11	
Tabled	21/09/11 S	21/09/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes three prudential standards and  
substitutes them with Prudential  
Standard CPS 231 Outsourcing.

**Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance**  
(prudential standards) determination No. 3 of 2011  
under subsections 11AF(1) and 11AF(3) of the  
*Banking Act 1959*; under subsections 32(1) and  
32(4) of the *Insurance Act 1973*; and under  
subsections 230A(1) and 230A(5) of the *Life*  
*Insurance Act 1995*

[F2011L01923]

*Banking Act 1959*  
*Insurance Act 1973*  
*Life Insurance Act 1995*

Made	09/09/11	
Tabled	21/09/11 S	21/09/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes three Prudential Standards  
and substitutes them with Prudential  
Standard CPS 510 Governance.

**Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance**  
(prudential standards) determination No. 2 of 2011  
under subsection 11AF(1) and 11AF(3) of the  
*Banking Act 1959*; under subsections 32(1) and  
32(4) of the *Insurance Act 1973*; and under  
subsection 230A(1) and 230A(5) of the *Life*  
*Insurance Act 1995*

[F2011L01921]

*Banking Act 1959*  
*Insurance Act 1973*  
*Life Insurance Act 1995*

Made	09/09/11	
Tabled	21/09/11 S	21/09/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes three prudential standards and  
substitutes them with Prudential  
Standard CPS 232 Business Continuity  
Management.

**Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance**  
(prudential standards) determination No. 4 of 2011  
under subsections 11AF(1) and 11AF(3) of the  
*Banking Act 1959*; under subsections 32(1) and  
32(4) of the *Insurance Act 1973* and under  
subsections 230A(1) and 230A(5) of the *Life*  
*Insurance Act 1995*

[F2011L01925]

*Banking Act 1959*  
*Insurance Act 1973*  
*Life Insurance Act 1995*

Made	09/09/11	
Tabled	21/09/11 S	21/09/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes three prudential standards and  
substitutes them with prudential  
standard CPS 520 Fit and Proper.



**Census Day Proclamation 2011 under subsection 8(2) of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905* [F2011L00967]**

***Census and Statistics Act 1905***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Proclaims 9 August 2011 as the Census day for 2011.

**Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 2 [F2011L00239]**

***Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998***

Made 09/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to update references to State tax legislation.

**Competition and Consumer Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 79 [F2011L00957]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 02/06/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to remove references to sunset clauses in relation to State or Territory professional standards schemes, and corrects a typographical error.

**Consumer Product Safety Standard — Movable Soccer Goals under subsection 65E(1) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974***

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 28 of 2010 [F2010L03061]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 16/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised standard for movable soccer goal posts.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 02 of 2004 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03298]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on mini-cup jelly confectionary products containing konjac.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 04 of 2009 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03279]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on toothpaste containing more than a specified amount of diethylene glycol.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 04 of 2010 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03299]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on 'Fire Footbags' and other similar goods.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 07 of 2003 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03297]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on tinted headlight covers of a certain specification.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 06 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03282]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on children's plastic products with more than 1 per cent diethylhexyl phthalate.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 10 of 1991 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03294]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on chewing tobacco and snuffs intended for oral use.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 07 of 2002 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03296]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on candles with wicks containing lead.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 14 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03283]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on combustible candle holders.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 17 of 1993 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03295]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on gas masks which contain asbestos.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 19 of 2009 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03280]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on inflatable toys, novelties or furniture which contain small beads.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 17 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03284]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on imitation cigarettes.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 19 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03291]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on inflatable toys, novelties or furniture which contain small beads.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 18 of 2010 under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03300]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on the 'No Holes Tongue Stud' and similar devices.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 20 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03288]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on monkey bikes.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 21 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03290]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on yo-yo water balls.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 25 of 2009 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03281]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on toy-like novelty cigarette lighters.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 21 of 2011 under subsection 105(1) of Schedule 2 to the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010* [F2011L00721]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 02/05/11  
Tabled 11/05/11 S 11/05/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain standards to be safety standards for the purposes of section 106 of the Act.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 26 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03292]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on certain types of pool and spa skimmer boxes.

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 22 of 2010 under section 65C(5) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974* [F2010L03289]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on children's art, craft or stationery sets containing an undeclared knife or cutter.

**Corporations Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 09)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 301 [F2010L03094]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 24/11/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to permit the Minister to approve the use of excess funds from the National Guarantee Fund to cover costs incurred by a market licensee or by ASIC in connection with market supervision responsibilities undertaken by ASIC, and make other minor amendments.

**Corporations Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 10)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 332**  
**[F2010L03186]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe additional matters relating to the registers of members, and correct errors in those Regulations.

**Corporations Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 142**  
**[F2011L01577]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 28/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Regulations to update changes to the names of courses conducted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and CPA Australia.

**Corporations Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 66**  
**[F2011L00753]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 12/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as a consequence of amendments to the First Home Saver Accounts Act 2008 made by the Tax Laws Amendment (2011 Measures No. 1) Act 2011.

**Corporations (Fees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 129**  
**[F2011L01369]**

***Corporations (Fees) Act 2001***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for the levying of fees against Chi-X Australia Pty Ltd, and to increase fees paid by market operators.

**Corporations Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 128**  
**[F2011L01368]**

***Corporations Act 2001***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for matters as a consequence of the *Corporations Amendment (Improving Accountability on Director and Executive Remuneration) Act 2011*.

**Corporations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 193**  
**[F2011L02103]**

*Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001*

*Corporations Act 2001*

*Life Insurance Act 1995*

*Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993*

Made	19/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to specify revised lists of prescribed financial markets, and to reflect the operation of multiple financial markets in Australia.

**Corporations (Review Fees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 109**  
**[F2011L01089]**

*Corporations (Review Fees) Act 2003*

Made	16/06/11	
Tabled	22/06/11 S	22/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase annual review fees.

**Currency Legislation (Royal Australian Mint) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 13A(1) of the *Currency Act 1965***  
**[F2011L01458]**

*Currency Act 1965*

Made	30/07/11	
Tabled	18/08/11 S	16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the design and characteristics of several coins.

**Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2010 (No. 3) under sections 13 and 13A of the *Currency Act 1965***  
**[F2011L00160]**

*Currency Act 1965*

Made	24/01/11	
Tabled	08/02/11 S	08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins to be issued by the Perth Mint.

**Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsections 13(2) and 13A(1) of the *Currency Act 1965***  
**[F2011L00577]**

*Currency Act 1965*

Made	31/03/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of two one dollar coins issued to commemorate the wedding of Prince William and Catherine Middleton.

**Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under section 13A of the *Currency Act 1965***  
**[F2011L00874]**

*Currency Act 1965*

Made	11/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins proposed to be issued by the Perth Mint.

**Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2010 (No. 6) under subsection 13A(1) of the Currency Act 1965**  
[F2011L00100]

**Currency Act 1965**

Made 16/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins that form part of the Mint's 2011 numismatic program.

**Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 3) under subsection 13A(1) of the Currency Act 1965**  
[F2011L01642]

**Currency Act 1965**

Made 08/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 17/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins of various denominations that are to be issued by the Royal Australian Mint.

**Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 13A(1) of the Currency Act 1965**  
[F2011L00510]

**Currency Act 1965**

Made 24/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins that are to be issued by the Mint.

**Direction relating to Foreign Currency Transaction and to Syria — Amendment to the Annex — Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes under subregulations 6(1) and 8(1)(a) of the Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959**  
[F2011L01591]

**Banking Act 1959**

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised list of persons and entities associated with human rights abuses in Syria who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 2) under subsection 13A(1) of the Currency Act 1965**  
[F2011L01457]

**Currency Act 1965**

Made 30/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the design and characteristics of several coins that will be issued by the Mint.

**Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transaction and to Syria under regulation 5 of the Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959**  
[F2011L01115]

**Banking Act 1959**

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a list of individuals and entities associated with human rights abuses in Syria who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Direction relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya — Amendment to the Annex — Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes under subregulations 6(1) and 8(1)(a) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959* [F2011L01588]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised list of persons and entities associated with the Qadhafi regime in Libya who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya — Amendment to the Annex under sub-regulations 6(1) and 8(1)(a) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959* [F2011L02083]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 13/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of persons and entities in the principal Direction who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya — Amendment to the Annex; and Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes under regulation 5 of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959* [F2011L01111]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised list of individuals who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya under regulation 5 of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959* [F2011L00393]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 04/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a list of individuals associated with the Qadhafi regime in Libya who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Syria — Amendment to the Annex under sub-regulations 6(1) and 8(1)(a) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959* [F2011L02084]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 13/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the list of persons and entities in the principal Direction who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Direction relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Zimbabwe — Amendment to the Annex — Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes under subregulations 6(1) and 8(1)(a) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959* [F2011L01587]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised list of persons and entities associated with the Mugabe regime in Zimbabwe who are subject to financial sanctions.



**Energy Grants (Cleaner Fuels) Scheme  
Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 194  
[F2011L02116]**

***Energy Grants (Cleaner Fuels) Scheme Act 2004***

Made	19/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to remove the end date of the biodiesel grant, and make other consequential amendments.

**Excise Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)  
Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 195  
[F2011L02114]**

***Excise Act 1901***

Made	19/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to provide for an automatic remission of excise duty on LPG and LNG when those fuels are used other than in an internal combustion engine in a motor vehicle or vessel

**Excise (Volume of Liquid Fuels — Temperature  
Correction) Determination 2011 (No. 1) under  
section 65 of the *Excise Act 1901*  
[F2011L02373]**

***Excise Act 1901***

Made	03/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies methods for determining the volume of excisable liquid fuel.

**Excise (Volume of LPG — Temperature and  
Pressure Correction) Determination 2011 (No. 1)  
under section 65 of the *Excise Act 1901*  
[F2011L02378]**

***Excise Act 1901***

Made	11/11/11	
Tabled	21/11/11 S	21/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies methods for determining the volume of LPG.

**Federal Financial Relations (National Specific  
Purpose Payments) Determination 2009-10 under  
Part 3 of the *Federal Financial Relations Act 2009*  
[F2011L00984]**

***Federal Financial Relations Act 2009***

Made	26/05/11	
Tabled	15/06/11 S	14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the amount of National Specific Purpose Payments and the manner in which those payments are distributed between States and Territories for the 2009-10 financial year.

**Federal Financial Relations (National Specific  
Purpose Payments) Determination 2010-11  
[F2011L01942]**

***Federal Financial Relations Act 2009***

Made	19/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the amounts of National Specific Purpose Payments payable to service sectors, the manner in which those amounts are indexed and the manner in which those amounts are divided between the States and Territories.

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Exemption No. 3 of 2010 under subsection 16(1) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2010L03410]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 20/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Exempts a named company from the requirement to comply with specified reporting standards.

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 14 of 2010 under subsection 13(1) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2010L03115]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 19/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes five international exposure reporting standards.

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 1 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* and subsection 33(3) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* [F2011L00524]**

***Acts Interpretation Act 1901***

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 24/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines reporting standard ARS 114.0 Standardised Approach – Operational Risk that applies to authorised deposit-taking institutions.

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 2 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L01269]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 21/06/11  
 Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a reporting standard ARS 118.1 Other Off-balance Sheet Business that applies to all authorised deposit-taking institutions.

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 10 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02050]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
 Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place Reporting Standard GRS 310.0\_G (2011) Income Statement (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 3 of 2011 under paragraph 13 (1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02046]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place Reporting Standard GRS 110.0\_G (2011) Minimum Capital Requirement (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 4 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(1) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02044]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place reporting standard GRS 120.0\_G (2011) Determination of Capital Base (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 6 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02049]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place Reporting Standard GRS 210.1\_G (2011) Premiums Liabilities – Insurance Risk Charge (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 5 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02045]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place reporting standard GRS 210.0\_G (2011) Outstanding Claims Liability – Insurance Risk Charge (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 7 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02043]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place Reporting Standard GRS 300.0\_G (2011) Statement of Financial Position (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 8 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02047]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place reporting standard GRS 301.0\_G (2011) Reinsurance Assets and Risk Charge (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 9 of 2011 under paragraph 13(1)(a) of the *Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001* [F2011L02048]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous reporting standard and determines its place reporting standard GRS 302.0\_G (2011) Statement of Financial Position by Region (Level 2 Insurance Group).

**First Home Saver Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 under subsection 7(5) of the *First Home Saver Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 2008* [F2011L01335]**

***First Home Saver Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 2008***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Determines the restricted component for the 2011-12 levy imposed on providers of first home saver accounts.

**Fringe Benefits Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 34 [F2011L00423]**

***Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986***

Made 10/03/11  
Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe an approved worker entitlement fund.

**Fuel Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 196 [F2011L02115]**

***Fuel Tax Act 2006***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Specify relevant fuel blends which qualify for fuel tax credits at the fuel tax rate that applies to petrol and diesel.

**General Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 under subsection 8(3) of the *General Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998* [F2011L01336]**

***General Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the restricted and unrestricted components of the 2011-12 levy imposed on companies registered under the *Insurance Act 1973*, and the special levy amount levied on public/product liability insurers.

**Income Tax — Temporary Flood and Cyclone Reconstruction Levy Exemptions 2011 under subsection 4-10(2) of the *Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997* [F2011L00981]**

***Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997***

Made 26/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies exemptions from the flood and cyclone reconstruction levy for classes of individuals who have been affected by a disaster in 2010-11.

**Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 3**  
**[F2011L00244]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1936***

Made 09/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to repeal a redundant regulation.

**Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 4**  
**[F2011L00247]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1936***

Made 09/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to repeal provisions relating to the foreign investment fund rules.

**Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 110**  
**[F2011L01082]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1936***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to update tax arrangements for specified overseas defence service.

**Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 5**  
**[F2011L00251]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made 09/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to insert the definition of an approved stock exchange and specify a list of approved stock exchanges.

**Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 35**  
**[F2011L00420]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide for debt tax treatment of certain perpetual subordinated notes.

**Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 57**  
**[F2011L00634]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made 21/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify the 'cents per kilometre' rate for car expenses for the 2010-11 income year.

**Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 80**  
**[F2011L00942]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made 02/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to provide additional time for taxpayers to comply with certain tax hedge record requirements.

**Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2010**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 302**  
**[F2010L03105]**

***Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Specify what constitutes a permanent disability for the purpose of transitional provisions introduced by the *Superannuation Legislation Amendment Act 2010*.

**Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 182**  
**[F2011L02022]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made 29/09/11  
 Tabled 11/10/11 S 11/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to provide for the claiming of tax deductions for the cost of total and permanent disability insurance provided through superannuation.

**Insurance Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 48**  
**[F2011L00588]**

***Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001***  
***Insurance Act 1973***

Made 07/04/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Make minor machinery and technical amendments to the Insurance Regulations 2002, the Life Insurance Regulations 1995 and the Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Regulations 2008.

**Income Tax (Effective Life of Depreciating Assets) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) under subsection 40-100(1) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***  
**[F2011L00844]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made 06/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the effective life of specified assets in specified industries as a basis for calculating decline in asset value for income tax purposes.

**Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 1 of 2011 under subsections 32(1) and 32(4) of the Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L01918]

**Insurance Act 1973**

Made 09/09/11  
Tabled 21/09/11 S 21/09/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a Prudential Standard and determines in its place Prudential Standard GPS 221 Risk Management: Level 2 Insurance Groups which applies to all general insurers and authorised non-operating holding companies.

**Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 2 of 2011 under subsections 32(1) and 32(4) of the Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L02054]

**Insurance Act 1973**

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous prudential standard and determines in its place prudential standard GPS 001 Definitions which applies to general insurers and Level 2 insurance groups.

**Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 3 of 2011 under subsections 32(1) and 32(4) of the Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L02055]

**Insurance Act 1973**

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 12/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous prudential standard and determines in its place prudential standard GPS 111 Capital Adequacy: Level 2 Insurance Groups.

**Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 4 of 2011 under subsections 32(1) and 32(4) of the Insurance Act 1973**  
[F2011L02056]

**Insurance Act 1973**

Made 23/09/11  
Tabled 13/10/11 S 13/10/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes a previous prudential standard and determines in its place prudential standard GPS 311 Audit and Actuarial Reporting and Valuation: Level 2 Insurance Groups.

**Interim Ban Notice: Babies' dummies to which there are crystals, beads or other similar ornaments attached to the ring or handle or plug or shield under subsection 109(1)(a) of Schedule 2 to the Competition and Consumer Act 2010**  
Consumer Protection Notice No. 26 of 2011  
[F2011L01502]

**Competition and Consumer Act 2010**

Made 14/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on certain types of babies dummies.

**Interim Ban Notice: Pins, ribbons, strings, cords, chains, twines, leathers, yarns, or any other similar article to which there are crystals, beads or other similar ornaments attached, which are designed to be attached to babies' dummies under subsection 109(1)(a) of Schedule 2 to the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

**Consumer Protection Notice No. 28 of 2011 [F2011L01501]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 14/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes an interim ban on certain types of attachments for babies dummies.

**Life Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 1 of 2011 under 230A(1), 230A(5) and 252(4) of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* [F2011L00787]**

***Life Insurance Act 1995***

Made 05/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 25/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes or varies certain Prudential Standards, rules and determinations which apply to life companies other than friendly societies, and determines Prudential Standard LPS 600 Statutory Funds.

**Life Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 11 of 2010 under subsections 230A(1); 230A(5) and 252(4) of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* [F2010L03285]**

***Life Insurance Act 1995***

Made 13/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes one Prudential Standard and one set of Prudential Rules, and determines in their place the Prudential Standard LPS 600 Statutory Funds which applies to all life companies that are not friendly societies.

**Life Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 12 of 2010 under subsection 230A(1); 230A(5) and 252(4) of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* [F2010L03286]**

***Life Insurance Act 1995***

Made 13/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes Prudential Rules Nos. 36 to 46 and Prudential Standard LPS 902, and determines Prudential Standard LPS 700 Friendly Society Benefit Funds which applies to all life companies that are friendly societies.



**Life Insurance (prudential standard) determination No. 2 of 2011 under subsection 230A(1), 230A(5) and 252(4) of the Life Insurance Act 1995**  
[F2011L00795]

*Life Insurance Act 1995*

Made 05/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes or varies certain Prudential Rules which apply to life companies other than friendly societies, and determines Prudential Standard LPS 700 Friendly Society Benefit Funds.

**Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 under subsection 7(3) of the Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998**  
[F2011L01337]

*Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998*

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the restricted and unrestricted components of the 2011-12 levy imposed on friendly societies and life insurance entities.

**Location Offset Rules 2008 under subsections 376-260(2) and (3) of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997**  
**Amendment No. 1 of 2011**  
[F2011L01412]

*Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*

Made 16/06/11  
Tabled 07/07/11 S 07/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Rules regarding eligibility criteria for accessing the Location and PDV Offsets and related matters.

**Lodgment of income tax returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 in accordance with the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 and the Taxation Administration Act 1953 — Child Support Agency — parents with a child support assessment**  
[F2011L01294]

*Income Tax Assessment Act 1936*  
*Taxation Administration Act 1953*

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Requires liable and recipient parents under a child support assessment to lodge an annual income tax return for the year of income ended 30 June 2011, and specifies the form for this.

**Lodgment of returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 in accordance with the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936, the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997, the Taxation Administration Act 1953, the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 and the Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997**  
[F2011L01284]

*Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*  
*Income Tax Assessment Act 1936*  
*Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*  
*Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993*  
*Taxation Administration Act 1953*

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies who is to lodge an annual return for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 and the due date for lodgment.

**Lodgment of statements by first home saver account providers for the year ended 30 June 2011 in accordance with the *Taxation Administration Act 1953***

[F2011L01297]

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 20/06/11  
Tabled 04/07/11 S 04/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies how First Home Saver Account providers are required to lodge First Home Saver Account activity statements.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4)**

Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 333  
[F2010L03196]

***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 08/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provide transitional relief until 1 April 2011 from requirements concerning the provision of specified disclosure documents, subject to certain conditions.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**

Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 39  
[F2011L00474]

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009***

Made 23/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to extend the transitional period prior to commencement of provisions covering disclosure obligations of persons engaged in credit activities.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**

Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 40  
[F2011L00465]

***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 23/03/11  
Tabled 24/03/11 S 23/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prohibit exit fees on new home loans.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**

Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 67  
[F2011L00764]

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009***

Made 12/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the definition of 'break fee' in the principal Regulations.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4)**

Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 143  
[F2011L01585]

***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 28/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Make a number of amendments to the principal Regulations, including information about the required contents of credit guides.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 165**  
**[F2011L01805]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 01/09/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe the Key Facts Sheet and related items.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 6)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 201**  
**[F2011L02260]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 03/11/11  
 Tabled 09/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations as a consequence of reforms made by the *National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment (Home Loans and Credit Cards) Act 2011*.

**National Consumer Credit Protection Legislation Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 303**  
**[F2010L03104]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009***

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009***  
***National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Make a number of amendments to the *National Consumer Credit Protection Regulations 2010*, the *National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2010* and the *National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Regulations 2010*.

**National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 157**  
**[F2011L01700]**

***National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009***

Made 17/08/11  
 Tabled 23/08/11 S 23/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the *National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009* to clarify the enforcement powers of the Australian Securities and Investments Commission and the power of the courts to make certain orders.

**Notice of Permanent Ban — Glucomannan in tablet form under section 65C(7) of the *Trade Practices Act 1974***  
[F2010L03293]

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 01/01/11  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on glucomannan in tablet form.

**Occasional payroll donations to deductible gift recipients No. 2 under subdivision 12-B of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953***  
[F2010L03246]

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 10/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Varies the amount of withholding required by a payer under the pay as you go withholding system for payees who make donations to a deductible gift recipient under an occasional workplace giving arrangement implemented by their payer.

**Permanent Ban on Children's Products containing more than 1% Diethyhexyl Phthalate (DEHP) under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
Consumer Protection Notice No. 11 of 2011  
[F2011L00192]

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 10/02/11 S 10/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on certain children's products containing more than 1% of diethyhexyl phthalate.

**Permanent Ban on Combustible Candle Holders under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
Consumer Protection Notice No. 12 of 2011  
[F2011L00220]

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on combustible candle holders.

**Permanent Ban on Inflatable Toys, Novelties and Furniture containing Beads under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
Consumer Protection Notice No. 13 of 2011  
[F2011L00222]

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on inflatable toys, novelties and furniture containing beads.

**Permanent Ban on Miniature Motorbikes (Monkey Bikes) with Unsafe Design Features under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
Consumer Protection Notice No. 14 of 2011  
[F2011L00224]

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on motorbikes (monkey bikes) with certain design features.

**Permanent ban on Novelty Cigarettes under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 15 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00225]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on novelty cigarettes.

**Permanent Ban on Toy-Like Novelty Cigarette Lighters under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 18 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00228]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on toy-like novelty cigarette lighters.

**Permanent Ban on Pools and Spas with Unsafe Design Features under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 16 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00223]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on pools and spas with certain design features.

**Permanent Ban on Undeclared knives or Cutters in Art, Craft and Stationery Sets under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 19 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00229]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on undeclared Knives or cutters in art, craft and stationery sets.

**Permanent Ban on Sky Lanterns under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 17 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00227]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on sky lanterns.

**Permanent Ban on Yo-Yo Water Balls under subsection 114(1)(a) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 20 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00230]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 01/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 21/02/11 HR

**Summary** Imposes a permanent ban on yo-yo water balls.

**Price Notification Declaration (Australia Post Letter Services) (No. 2) 2011 under section 95X of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010* [F2011L02167]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 18/10/11  
Tabled 02/11/11 S 02/11/11 HR

**Summary** Declares certain letter services supplied by Australia Post as 'notified services' and Australia Post as a 'declared person' for the purposes of Part VIIA of the Act.

**Retirement Savings Accounts Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 148 [F2011L01608]**

***Retirement Savings Accounts Act 1997***

Made 04/08/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to permit retirement savings account providers to recognise forfeiture orders made under designated Commonwealth, State or Territory laws.

**Price Notification for Australia Post's Reserved Letter Services under section 95X of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010* [F2011L00309]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made 23/02/11  
Tabled 01/03/11 S 01/03/11 HR

**Summary** Declares the provision of letter services reserved to Australia Post to be notified services, and declares the Australian Postal Corporation to be a declared person in relation to those services.

**Retirement Savings Accounts Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 197 [F2011L02101]**

***Retirement Savings Accounts Act 1997***

Made 19/10/11  
Tabled 31/10/11 S 31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulation to provide of the Chief Executive Medicare to act as the regulator for the purpose of the early release of retirement savings account benefits on compassionate grounds.

**Retirement Savings Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 under subsection 7(3) of the *Retirement Savings Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998* [F2011L01334]**

***Retirement Savings Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 06/07/11 S 06/07/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the restricted component and the unrestricted component of the 2011-12 levy imposed on providers of retirement savings accounts.

**Revocation of Existing Permanent Ban on Miniature Motorbikes (Monkey Bikes) with Unsafe Design Features and Imposition of New Permanent Ban on Miniature Motorbikes (Monkey Bikes) with Unsafe Design Features under subsections 117(a), 114(1)(a) and 114(1)(b)(i) of Schedule 2 of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 24 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01702]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made	16/08/11	
Tabled	23/08/11 S	23/08/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes and replaces a permanent ban on specified types of miniature motorbikes.

**Revocation of Interim Ban and Imposition of Permanent Ban on Certain Babies' Dummies to which there are Crystals, Beads or Other Similar Ornaments Attached under section 113 of Schedule 2 and 114(1)(b) of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 33 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01874]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made	05/09/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes an interim ban and imposes a permanent ban on certain types of babies' dummies.

**Revocation of Interim Ban and Imposition of Permanent Ban on Certain Pins, Ribbons, Strings, Cords, Chains, Twines, Leathers, Yarns, or any Other Similar Article to which there are Crystals, Beads or Other Similar Ornaments Attached, which are Designed to be Attached to Babies' Dummies under sections 113 of Schedule 2 and 114(1)(b) of the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010***  
**Consumer Protection Notice No. 34 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01877]**

***Competition and Consumer Act 2010***

Made	05/09/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes an interim ban and imposes a permanent ban on certain pins, ribbons and other attachments designed to be attached to babies' dummies.

**Revocation of Refundable Film Tax Offset Rules 2002, Refundable Film Tax Offset Rules 2002 (Amendment No. 1 of 2003) and Refundable Film Tax Offset Rules 2002 (Amendment No. 1 of 2006) under sections 376-105 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***  
**[F2011L02023]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1997***

Made	12/09/11	
Tabled	11/10/11 S	11/10/11 HR

**Summary**      Revokes three redundant instruments.

**Self-managed Superannuation Funds (Assets Acquired on Marriage Breakdown) Repeal Determination 2011 under paragraph 66(2)(d) of the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993***  
**[F2011L02122]**

***Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993***

Made	14/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR

**Summary**      Repeals the principal instrument which is now redundant.

**Statistics Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 304**  
**[F2010L03100]**

*Census and Statistics Act 1905*

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 25/11/10 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to prescribe offences for failing to arrange for or permit entry of Australian Bureau of Statistics officers to common areas of prescribed premises.

**Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 146**  
**[F2011L01613]**

*Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993*

Made 04/08/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to permit trustees to recognise forfeiture orders made under designated Commonwealth, State or Territory laws, and make other amendments.

**Superannuation Financial Assistance Funding Levy and Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 82**  
**[F2011L00963]**

*Superannuation (Financial Assistance Funding) Levy Act 1993*

Made 02/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Impose a levy on regulated superannuation funds and approved deposit funds other than levy-exempt funds and specifies the rate of levy, the minimum and maximum levy amounts, and time for levy payment.

**Superannuation (Self Managed Superannuation Funds) Supervisory Levy Imposition Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 68**  
**[F2011L00759]**

*Superannuation (Self Managed Superannuation Funds) Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1991*

Made 12/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Increase the amount of levy payable by self managed superannuation funds.

**Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 130**  
**[F2011L01360]**

*Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993*

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to specify rules with which self managed superannuation fund trustees must comply when investing in collectables and personal use assets.

**Tax Agent Services Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 334**  
**[F2010L03183]**

*Tax Agent Services Act 2009*

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations concerning the recognition of BAS agent associations, and make minor technical and correcting amendments.



**Tax Agent Services Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 111**  
**[F2011L01081]**

***Tax Agent Services Act 2009***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 21/06/11 S 21/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to extend the deferral of the application of the tax agent services regime to registered financial planners until 30 June 2012.

**Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 6**  
**[F2011L00250]**

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 09/02/11  
 Tabled 28/02/11 S 22/02/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe the individual in a government entity who can swear or affirm an affidavit or make a statutory declaration for the purposes of section 268-90 in Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953*.

**Taxation Administration Act Withholding Schedules 2011 — Legislative Instrument under section 15-25 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953***  
**[F2011L00882]**

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 23/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 01/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the amounts, formulas and procedures to be used for determining the amount required to be withheld by an entity in accordance with the pay as you go system from 1 July 2011.

**Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 84**  
**[F2011L00956]**

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 02/06/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Regulations to increase the proportion of the low income tax offset.

**Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 335**  
**[F2010L03174]**

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Add Gibraltar and Guernsey to the list of foreign countries or territories that are information exchange countries.

**Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 132**  
**[F2011L01363]**

***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 30/06/11  
 Tabled 05/07/11 S 05/07/11 HR

**Summary** Add eight countries or territories to the list of foreign countries and territories that are information exchange countries.

**Taxation Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2011 No. 36**  
**[F2011L00422]**

***Income Tax Assessment Act 1936***  
***Taxation Administration Act 1953***

Made 10/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Remove provisions from the Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1936 and the Taxation Administration Regulations 1976 that have been made redundant by the *Tax Laws Amendment (Confidentiality of Taxpayer Information) Act 2010*.

**Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law — Corded Internal Window Coverings) Transitional Regulations 2010**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 305**  
**[F2010L03093]**

***Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law) Act (No. 2) 2010***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Save certain State and Territory regulatory instruments relating to corded internal window coverings for a specified period.

**Trade Practices Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 336**  
**[F2010L03175]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Prescribe two additional professional standards schemes and re-prescribe another scheme, for the purposes of section 87AB of the *Trade Practices Act 1974*.

**Trade Practices (Australian Consumer Law) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 337**  
**[F2010L03184]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 08/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amend the principal Amendment Regulations to provide for a change to the title of the *Trade Practices Act 1974*, and to correct drafting errors.

**Trade Practices (Consumer Product Safety Standard — Corded Internal Window Coverings) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)**  
**Select Legislative Instrument 2010 No. 306**  
**[F2010L03089]**

***Trade Practices Act 1974***

Made 24/11/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Insert transitional provisions into the principal Regulations.

**Variation of Exemption under subregulation 38(2) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959***  
**[F2011L01113]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a list of individuals and entities associated with human rights abuses in Syria who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Variation of Exemption under sub-regulation 38(2) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959***  
**[F2011L00394]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 04/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Varies an Exemption dated 29 June 1990 relating to paragraph 8(1)(a) of the Regulations, with the effect that the Exemption does not apply to certain payments to or on behalf of any person in a list of individuals associated with the Qadhafi regime in Libya.

**Variation of Exemption under subregulation 38(2) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959***  
**[F2011L01114]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 16/06/11  
 Tabled 23/06/11 S 23/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a list of individuals and entities associated with human rights abuses in Syria who are subject to financial sanctions.

**Variation of Exemption under sub-regulation 38(2) of the *Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959***  
**[F2011L00392]**

***Banking Act 1959***

Made 04/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Varies an Exemption dated 29 June 1990 relating to subregulation 6(1) of the Regulations, with the effect that the Exemption does not apply to certain monetary transactions in relation to a list of individuals associated with the Qadhafi regime in Libya.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

### **Amendment Statement of Principles under subsection 196B of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 91 of 2011**  
[F2011L01452]

### ***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*** ***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the endometrium arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, or hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces.

### **Amendment Statement of Principles under subsection 196B of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 93 of 2011**  
[F2011L01454]

### ***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*** ***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning schizophrenia arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, or hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces.

### **Amendment Statement of Principles under subsection 196B of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 92 of 2011**  
[F2011L01453]

### ***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*** ***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the urethra arising from operational service rendered by eligible war service rendered by veterans, and defence service rendered by members of the Forces.

### **Amendment Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlement's Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 035 of 2011**  
[F2011L00760]

### ***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*** ***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning osteoarthritis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 036 of 2011  
[F2011L00762]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning osteoarthritis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 038 of 2011  
[F2011L00765]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the brain arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 037 of 2011  
[F2011L00763]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the brain arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 039 of 2011  
[F2011L00770]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the colorectum arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 040**  
[F2011L00771]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the colorectum arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 042**  
[F2011L00774]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the lung arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 041**  
[F2011L00772]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the lung arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 043**  
[F2011L00775]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning acute myeloid leukaemia arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 044**  
[F2011L00746]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning acute myeloid leukaemia arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 046**  
[F2011L00743]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning myelodysplastic disorder arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 045**  
[F2011L00747]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning myelodysplastic disorder arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 047**  
[F2011L00729]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning chronic myeloid leukaemia arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 048**  
[F2011L00780]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning chronic myeloid leukaemia arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 050**  
[F2011L00785]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the bile duct arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 049**  
[F2011L00782]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the bile duct arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 051**  
[F2011L00804]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the gallbladder arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.



**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 052**

**[F2011L00802]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the gallbladder arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 054**

**[F2011L00779]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the breast arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 053**

**[F2011L00799]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the breast arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 055**

**[F2011L00778]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the oesophagus arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 056**  
[F2011L00776]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the oesophagus arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 057**  
[F2011L00798]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the cerebral meninges arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 058**  
[F2011L00794]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the cerebral meninges arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 059**  
[F2011L00792]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning cerebral meningioma arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 060**  
**[F2011L00790]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning cerebral meningioma arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 062**  
**[F2011L00748]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the ovary arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 061**  
**[F2011L00793]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the ovary arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 063**  
**[F2011L00750]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the salivary gland arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 064**  
[F2011L00751]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the salivary gland arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 066**  
[F2011L00754]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the stomach arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 065**  
[F2011L00752]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 20/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the stomach arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 067**  
[F2011L00755]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the thyroid gland arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 068**  
[F2011L00800]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the thyroid gland arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 069**  
[F2011L00803]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of unknown primary site arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 070**  
[F2011L00805]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of unknown primary site arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 071**  
[F2011L00807]

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning non-melanotic malignant neoplasm of the skin arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 072**  
**[F2011L00810]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning non-melanotic malignant neoplasm of the skin arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 074**  
**[F2011L00741]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning soft tissue sarcoma arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 073 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00757]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning soft tissue sarcoma arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 075**  
**[F2011L00739]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning benign neoplasm of the eye and adnexa arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 076**  
**[F2011L00738]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning benign neoplasm of the eye and adnexa arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 078**  
**[F2011L00758]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning acquired cataract arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 077**  
**[F2011L00737]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning acquired cataract arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 079**  
**[F2011L00730]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning fibrosing interstitial lung disease arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 080  
[F2011L00732]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning fibrosing interstitial lung disease arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 082  
[F2011L00734]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning cirrhosis of the liver arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 081  
[F2011L00733]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning cirrhosis of the liver arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 122 of 2011  
[F2011L02139]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning neoplasm of the pituitary gland arising from operational service rendered by eligible war service rendered by veterans, and defence service rendered by members of the Forces.



**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 123 of 2011  
[F2011L02140]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning cerebrovascular accident arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, or hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 125 of 2011  
[F2011L02142]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning ischaemic heart disease arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, or hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 124 of 2011  
[F2011L02141]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning cerebrovascular accident arising from operational service rendered by eligible war service rendered by veterans, and defence service rendered by members of the Forces.

**Amendment Statement of Principles under  
subsection 196B(8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements  
Act 1986***

**Instrument No. 126 of 2011  
[F2011L02143]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004  
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning ischaemic heart disease arising from operational service rendered by eligible war service rendered by veterans, and defence service rendered by members of the Forces.

**Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Payment into Bank or Foreign Corporation Account) Specification 2011 under subsection 430(3C) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument 2011 No. M7**  
**[F2011L00640]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made	14/04/11	
Tabled	10/05/11 S	10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the circumstances in which a person's compensation under the Act must be paid to the credit of an account with a bank or to the credit of an account with a foreign corporation that takes money on deposit.

**MRCA Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (Veterans' Pharmaceutical Reimbursement Scheme) Determination 2011 under subsection 286(3) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M46/2011**  
**[F2011L02067]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made	06/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Scheme to permit the Department of Veterans' Affairs to pay for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by eligible members in the purchase of pharmaceuticals under the Scheme.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Minor & Technical Variations) Determination 2011 under subsection 286(3) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M33/2011**  
**[F2011L01796]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made	22/08/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Principles to update references to Medicare Australia and to make other minor and technical amendments.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Minor & Technical Variations (No. 2)) Instrument 2011 under subsection 286(2) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M48/2011**  
**[F2011L02286]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made	31/10/11	
Tabled	10/11/11 S	17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Rectifies drafting errors and updates references to incorporate documents in the principal instrument.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Removal of Prior Approval Requirement for Optical Coherence Tomography) Instrument 2011 under subsection 286(2) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M20/2011**  
**[F2011L01542]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 23/06/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Principles to remove the requirement for health care providers to obtain approval of the Repatriation Commission before Optical Coherence Tomography can be provided to an entitled person.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 001 of 2011**  
**[F2010L03248]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning coeliac disease arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**MRCA Treatment Principles (Retirement Villages and Rehabilitation Appliance Schedule) Instrument 2011 under subsection 286(3) of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
**Instrument No. M30/2011**  
**[F2011L01885]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***

Made 22/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Clarifies the Commission's discretion to decline to provide ramps and other appliances to entitled persons in institutions, and makes other amendments to the principal Instrument.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 003**  
**[F2010L03250]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning varicocoele arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 005**  
**[F2010L03252]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning sensorineural hearing loss arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 009**  
**[F2010L03266]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning Kaposi's sarcoma arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 007**  
**[F2010L03255]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning conductive hearing loss arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 011**  
**[F2010L03258]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning polyarteritis nodosa arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 015**  
**[F2010L03263]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning anxiety disorder arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 019 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00493]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning rheumatic heart disease arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 017 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00489]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning dental malocclusion arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 021 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00500]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 22/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the liver arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 025**  
**[F2011L00740]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the nasopharynx arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 029**  
**[F2011L00735]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning acoustic neuroma arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 027**  
**[F2011L00783]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning irritable bowel syndrome arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 031**  
**[F2011L00767]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning obstructive and reflux nephropathy arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 094 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01726]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning sprain and strain arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 098 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01733]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the renal pelvis and ureter arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 096 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01728]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the bladder arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 100 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01736]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning multiple sclerosis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 102 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01739]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning renal artery atherosclerotic disease arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 106 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01742]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 104 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01735]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning chronic pancreatitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 108 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01741]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning photocontact dermatitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.



**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 110 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01746]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning irritant contact dermatitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 120 of 2011**  
**[F2011L02137]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
 Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning varicose veins of the lower limb arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 112 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01750]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning allergic contact dermatitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 83 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01440]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning retinal vascular occlusive disease arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 85 of 2011  
[F2011L01442]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning acute pancreatitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 89 of 2011  
[F2011L01448]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning diabetes mellitus arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 87 of 2011  
[F2011L01445]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning extrinsic allergic alveolitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 013  
[F2010L03260]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning microscopic polyangiitis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 023 of 2011  
[F2011L00503]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning acute rheumatic fever arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 114 of 2011  
[F2011L01743]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning patellar tendinopathy arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 033  
[F2011L00784]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning subdural haematoma arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 116 of 2011  
[F2011L01748]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning spinal adhesive arachnoiditis arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 118**  
**[F2011L01751]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning anosmia arising from operational service rendered by veterans, peacekeeping service rendered by members of Peacekeeping Forces, hazardous service rendered by members of the Forces, or warlike or non warlike service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 002**  
**[F2010L03249]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning coeliac disease arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 004**  
**[F2010L03251]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning varicocele arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 006**  
**[F2010L03254]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning sensorineural hearing loss arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 008**  
**[F2010L03256]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning conductive hearing loss arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 012**  
**[F2010L03259]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning polyarteritis nodosa arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 010**  
**[F2010L03267]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning Kaposi's sarcoma arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 016**  
**[F2010L03264]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Statement of Principles concerning anxiety disorder arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 018 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00499]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning dental malocclusion arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 022 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00502]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the liver arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 020 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00492]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning rheumatic heart disease arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 026**  
**[F2011L00781]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the nasopharynx arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 028**  
**[F2011L00766]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning irritable bowel syndrome arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 030**  
**[F2011L00736]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning acoustic neuroma arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 032**  
**[F2011L00769]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
 Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a revised Statement of Principles concerning obstructive and reflux nephropathy arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 095 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01727]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning sprain and strain arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 097 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01730]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the bladder arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 101 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01738]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning multiple sclerosis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 099 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01734]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of the renal pelvis and ureter arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 103 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01731]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning renal artery atherosclerotic disease arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.



**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 105 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01737]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning chronic pancreatitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 109 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01744]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning photocontact dermatitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 107 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01740]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 111 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01747]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning irritant contact dermatitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 113 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01753]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning allergic contact dermatitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 84 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01441]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning retinal vascular occlusive disease arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 121 of 2011**  
**[F2011L02138]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/10/11  
 Tabled 01/11/11 S 01/11/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning varicose veins of the lower limb arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 86 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01444]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning acute pancreatitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 88 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01447]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning extrinsic allergic alveolitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 014**  
**[F2010L03262]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 14/12/10  
 Tabled 08/02/11 S 08/02/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning microscopic polyangiitis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 90 of 2011**  
**[F2011L01451]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/07/11  
 Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a new Statement of Principles concerning diabetes mellitus arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 024 of 2011**  
**[F2011L00504]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 22/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Provides a Statement of Principles concerning acute rheumatic fever arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 034  
[F2011L00786]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 09/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 23/05/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning subdural haematoma arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 117 of 2011  
[F2011L01749]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning spinal adhesive arachnoiditis arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 115 of 2011  
[F2011L01745]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning patellar tendinopathy arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3)  
of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*  
Instrument No. 119 of 2011  
[F2011L01752]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004*  
*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a Statement of Principles concerning anosmia arising from eligible war service rendered by veterans, defence service rendered by members of the Forces, and peacetime service rendered by members of the Defence Force.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 040 of 1996 — Revocation**  
**[F2011L00506]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes the Statement of Principles concerning metatarsalgia Instrument No. 40 of 1996.

**Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. 39 of 1996 — Revocation**  
**[F2011L00505]**

***Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004***  
***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 17/03/11  
 Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Revokes the Statement of Principles concerning metatarsalgia Instrument No. 39 of 1996.

**Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Allied Mental Health Care Providers) Instrument 2011 under subsection 16(6) of the *Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***  
**Instrument No. R13/2011**  
**[F2011L00428]**

***Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***

Made 03/03/11  
 Tabled 21/03/11 S 21/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Principles to extend 'statutory registration' to specified categories of allied mental health providers who provide treatment to entitled persons.

**Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Minor & Technical Variations) Instrument 2011 under subsection 16(7) of the *Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***  
**Instrument No. R34/2011**  
**[F2011L01790]**

***Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***

Made 22/08/11  
 Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Principles to update references to Medicare Australia and to make other minor and technical amendments.

**Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Minor & Technical Variations (No. 2) Instrument 2011 under subsection 16(6) of the *Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***  
**Instrument No. R49/2011**  
**[F2011L02284]**

***Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***

Made 31/10/11  
 Tabled 10/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Rectifies drafting errors and updates references to incorporate documents in the principal instrument.

**Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Removal of Prior Approval Requirement for Optical Coherence Tomography) Instrument 2011 under subsection 16(6) of the *Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***  
Instrument No. R21/2011  
[F2011L01540]

*Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006*

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Principles to remove the requirement for health care providers to obtain approval of the Repatriation Commission before Optical Coherence Tomography can be provided to an entitled person.

**Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Retirement Villages and Rehabilitation Appliance Schedule) Instrument 2011 under subsection 16(7) of the *Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006***  
Instrument No. R31/2011  
[F2011L01787]

*Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006*

Made 22/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Clarifies the Commission's discretion to decline to provide ramps and other appliances to entitled persons in institutions, and makes other amendments to the principal Instrument.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Allied Mental Health Care Providers) Instrument 2011 under subsection 90(4) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
Instrument No. R11/2011  
[F2011L00447]

*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*

Made 03/03/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal instrument to extend 'statutory registration' to allied mental health care providers.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Family law affected income stream) Principles under sections 46ZC and 52BA of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
[F2011L02396]

*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*

Made 04/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 23/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies principles to be applied in decisions concerning family law affected income streams.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Guidelines for determining whether income stream is asset-test exempt) Determination 2011 under subsection 5JA(6) and 5JB(5) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
[F2011L02400]

*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*

Made 04/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies guidelines to be used by the Repatriation Commission when making determinations in relation to certain income streams.

**Veterans' Entitlements Income (Exempt Lump Sum — Payments to former residents in South Australian State care) Determination under paragraph 5H(12)(c) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument No. R10/2011**  
[F2011L00179]

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 19/01/11  
Tabled 09/02/11 S 09/02/11 HR

**Summary** Determines that an ex-gratia payment made by the State of South Australia to former residents in State care who have suffered sexual abuse is an exempt lump sum for the purposes of the Act.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Special Disability Trust — Special disability Trust — Discretionary Spending) Determination 2011 under subsection 52ZZZW(3) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument R16/2011**  
[F2011L01012]

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies the maximum amount of a special disability trust's income and assets that can be spent for purposes that are primarily for the benefit of the principal beneficiary.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Retention of exemption for asset-test exempt income streams) Principles 2011 under section 46ZC and 52BA of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
[F2011L02401]

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 01/11/11  
Tabled 25/11/11 S 24/11/11 HR

**Summary** Specify circumstances in which certain income streams are fully or partially exempt from the assets test under the Act.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Special Disability Trust — Trust Deed, Reporting and Audit Requirements) Determination 2011 under subsections 52ZZZW(2), 52ZZZW(4) and 52ZZZW(7) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument No. R18/2011**  
[F2011L00991]

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 30/05/11  
Tabled 15/06/11 S 15/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies requirements for the form of trust deed for a special disability trust, and specifies reporting and audit requirements.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Transition Care/Community Care at Home Package — Co Payment for Ex POW/Victoria Cross Recipients) Eligibility Determination 2011 under paragraph 88A(1)(a) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* [F2011L00450]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/02/11  
Tabled 22/03/11 S 22/03/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies a class of veterans who are eligible to receive certain treatment.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Minor & Technical Variations (No. 2)) Instrument 2011 under subsection 90(4) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* Instrument No. R47/2011 [F2011L02287]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 31/10/11  
Tabled 10/11/11 S 17/11/11 HR

**Summary** Rectifies drafting errors and updates references to incorporate documents in the principal instrument.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Coordinated Veterans' Care Program) Instrument 2011 under subsection 90(4) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* [F2011L00538]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 21/03/11  
Tabled 10/05/11 S 10/05/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Determination to specify a new treatment available to certain clients of the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Removal of Prior Approval Requirement for Optical Coherence Tomography) Instrument 2011 under subsection 90(4) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* Instrument No. R19/2011 [F2011L01541]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 23/06/11  
Tabled 18/08/11 S 16/08/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Principles to remove the requirement for health care providers to obtain approval of the Repatriation Commission before Optical Coherence Tomography can be provided to an entitled person.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Minor & Technical Variations) Instrument 2011 under subsection 90(5) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* Instrument No. R32/2011 [F2011L01792]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made 22/08/11  
Tabled 12/09/11 S 12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the Principles to update references to Medicare Australia and to make other minor and technical amendments.



**Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Retirement Villages and Rehabilitation Appliance Schedule) Instrument 2011 under subsection 90(5) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**Instrument No. R29/2011**  
**[F2011L01786]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made	22/08/11	
Tabled	12/09/11 S	12/09/11 HR

**Summary** Clarifies the Commission's discretion to decline to provide ramps and other appliances to entitled persons in institutions, and makes other amendments to the principal Instrument.

**Veterans, Entitlements (Special Disability Trust) Guidelines 2011 under subsection 52ZZZWB(4) and 52ZZZWH(4) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***  
**[F2011L01002]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made	30/05/11	
Tabled	16/06/11 S	14/06/11 HR

**Summary** Specifies guidelines for determining reasonable care needs for principal beneficiaries of special disability trusts, and for waiver notices.

**Veterans' Entitlements (Veterans' Pharmaceutical Reimbursement Scheme) Instrument 2011 under subsection 91(3) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

**Instrument No. R45/2011**  
**[F2011L02071]**

***Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986***

Made	06/10/11	
Tabled	31/10/11 S	31/10/11 HR

**Summary** Amends the principal Scheme to permit the Department of Veterans' Affairs to pay for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by eligible members in the purchase of pharmaceuticals under the Scheme.

# Index

Page

## A

<i>A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999</i>	
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) (Business Continuity Payments) Determination 2010.....	74
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) (Exemption from Eligibility Rules — Child Care Services of Specified Classes) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	74
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) DEEWR) Determination 2010.....	74
Child Care Benefit (Allocation of Child Care Places) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	75
Child Care Benefit (Allocation of Child Care Places) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	75
Child Care Benefit (Breach of Conditions for Continued Approval) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	75
Child Care Benefit (Eligibility of Child Care Services for Approval and Continued Approval) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	76
Child Care Benefit (Eligibility of Child Care Services for Approval and Continued Approval) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	76
Family Assistance (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (DEEWR) Specification 2011 .....	79
Family Assistance (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (FaHCSIA) Specification 2011.....	99
<i>A New Tax System (Family Assistance) Act 1999</i>	
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Child Care Benefit — Recognised Work or Work Related Commitments) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	74
Child Care Benefit (Absence From Care — Permitted Circumstances) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	75
Family Tax Benefit (Meeting the Health Check Requirement) Determination 2011.....	99
Family Tax Benefit (Studying Overseas Full-time) Determination 2011 .....	99
<i>A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999</i>	
A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) (Exempt Taxes, Fees and Charges) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	262
A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	262
A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	262
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Act 2005</i>	
Financial Management and Accountability Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010.....	114
<i>Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976</i>	
Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	99
<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i>	
Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determination No. 1 of 2011 .....	292
<i>Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975</i>	
Administrative Appeals Tribunal Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	22
<i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>	
Accountability Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1).....	122
Accreditation Grant Principles 2011 .....	122
Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Extended Aged Care at Home — Dementia) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	122
Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Extended Aged Care at Home) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	122
Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Innovative Care Service — Congress Community Development and Education Unit Ltd) Amendment Determination 2011 .....	122
Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Innovative Care Service — Congress Community Development and Education Unit Ltd) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	122

Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Innovative Care Services) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	123
Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Multi-Purpose Services) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	123
Aged Care (Amount of Flexible Care Subsidy — Transition Care Services) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	123
Aged Care (Community Care Subsidy Amount) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	123
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Adjusted Subsidy Reduction) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	123
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	123
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	124
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Concessional Resident Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	124
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Concessional Resident Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	124
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Enteral Feeding Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	124
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Oxygen Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	124
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Pensioner Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	124
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Pensioner Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	125
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Respite Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	125
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Respite Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	125
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	125
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Accommodation Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	125
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	125
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Transitional Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	126
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Amount of Viability Supplement) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	126
Aged Care (Residential Care Subsidy — Basic Subsidy Amount) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	126
Allocation Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1).....	126
Complaints Principles 2011 .....	127
Information Amendment Principles 2011 (No.1).....	134
Investigation Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1).....	149
Quality of Care Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1).....	157
Residential Care Subsidy Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1) .....	157
Residential Care Subsidy Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 2) .....	158
Residential Care Subsidy Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 3) .....	158
User Rights Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1).....	161
User Rights Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 2).....	161
User Rights Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 3).....	161
<i>Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Act 1992</i> Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3).....	1
<i>Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994</i> Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	1
Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Repeal Order 2011 .....	1
<i>Airports Act 1996</i> Airports (Building Control) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	173

Airports Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	173
Airports Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	173
<i>Anglo-Australian Telescope Agreement Act 1970</i>	
Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010) .....	103
<i>Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006</i>	
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2010 (No. 3) .....	22
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) .....	22
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2) .....	22
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 3) .....	23
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 4) .....	23
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 5) .....	23
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 6) .....	23
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Rules Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 7) .....	23
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2005-2006</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 3 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 06 of 2010-2011) .....	104
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 8 of 2010-2011) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2007-2008</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 1 of 2011-2012) .....	104
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 8 of 2010-2011) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2008-2009</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 3 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 8 of 2010-2011) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2009-2010</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 04 of 2010-2011) .....	104
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 2 of 2011-2012) .....	107
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 07 of 2010-2011) .....	104
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 1 of 2011-2012) .....	104
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 10 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 17 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 5 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 9 of 2010-2011) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 8 of 2010-2011) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2010-2011</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 5 of 2011-2012) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 12 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 18 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 3 of 2011-2012) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 4 of 2011-2012) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107

<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2004-2005</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2006-2007</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2007-2008</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2008-2009</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 17 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2009-2010</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 5 of 2011-2012) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 15 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 8 of 2010-2011) .....	109
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 16 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2010-2011</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 18 of 2010-2011) .....	106
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2005-2006</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2007-2008</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 11 of 2010-2011) .....	105
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2008-2009</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 11 of 2010-2011) .....	105
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2009-2010</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 2 of 2011-2012) .....	107
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 14 of 2010-2011) .....	105
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2010-2011</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 13 of 2010-2011) .....	105
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2004-2005</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 04 of 2010-2011) .....	104
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2005-2006</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 11 of 2010-2011) .....	105
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2006-2007</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 20 of 2010-2011) under subsection 9(1) of Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2006-2007; subsection 11(1) of Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2006-2007 .....	107
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2007-2008</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
<i>Appropriation Act (No. 4) 2009-2010</i>	
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 2 of 2011-2012) .....	107
Determination to Reduce Appropriations Upon Request (No. 21 of 2010-2011) .....	108
<i>AusCheck Act 2007</i>	
AusCheck Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2) .....	24
<i>Australian Citizenship Act 2007</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
Instrument of Authorisation IMMI 10/088 .....	164

Instrument of Authorisation IMMI 10/084 .....	164
Migration Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	172
<i>Australian Crime Commission Act 2002</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
<i>Australian Federal Police Act 1979</i>	
Approval of Screening Device under section 40R o .....	24
<i>Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973</i>	
Arts Legislation Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011 .....	234
Australian Film, Television and Radio School (Amendment and Repeal) Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	234
Determination of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates No. 2011/1 .....	234
<i>Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010</i>	
Australian Information Commissioner Regulations 2011 .....	24
<i>Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990</i>	
Determination Fixing Charges No. 1 of 2011 .....	189
<i>Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990</i>	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Legislation Amendment (Quota Fees) Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	1
<i>Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997</i>	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Legislation Amendment (Quota Fees) Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	1
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Beef Export to the USA — Quota Year 2012) Order 2011 .....	2
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Export of Live-stock to Egypt) Amendment Order 2011 .....	2
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Export of Live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia) Order 2011 (No. 2) .....	2
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Export of Live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia) Order 2011 .....	3
Australian Meat and Livestock Industry (High Quality Beef Export to the European Union) Order 2011 .....	3
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (High Quality Beef Exports to the European Union) Amendment Order 2011 (No. 1) .....	3
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Protection of Animal Welfare) Order 2011 .....	3
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Sheepmeat and Goatmeat Export to the European Union — Quota Year 2012) Order 2011 .....	3
Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Standards) Amendment Order 2011 (No. 1) .....	3
<i>Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006</i>	
Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Allied Mental Health Care Providers) Instrument 2011 .....	344
Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Minor & Technical Variations (No. 2) Instrument 2011 .....	344
Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Minor & Technical Variations) Instrument 2011 .....	344
Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Removal of Prior Approval Requirement for Optical Coherence Tomography) Instrument 2011 .....	345
Treatment Principles (Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests) 2006 (Retirement Villages and Rehabilitation Appliance Schedule) Instrument 2011 .....	345
<i>Australian Passports (Application Fees) Act 2005</i>	
Australian Passports Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 2) .....	120
<i>Australian Prudential Regulation Authority Act 1998</i>	
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (Commonwealth Costs) Determination 2011 .....	273
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (confidentiality) determination No. 01 of 2011 to No. 24 of 2011 .....	273- 279
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 01 of 2010 .....	279
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 04 of 2010 .....	279
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 05 of 2010 .....	279
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 1 of 2011 .....	280

Australian Prudential Regulation Authority instrument fixing charges No. 2 of 2011 .....	280
<i>Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety (Licence Charges) Act 1998</i>	
Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety (Licence Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	126
<i>Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Act 1998</i>	
Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	126
<i>Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001</i>	
Australian Securities and Investments Commission Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 05) .....	280
Corporations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	288
<i>Authorised Deposit-taking Institutions Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	
Authorised Deposit-taking Institutions Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 .....	280
<i>Authorised Non-operating Holding Companies Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	
Authorised Non-operating Holding Companies Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 .....	280
<i>Automotive Transformation Scheme Act 2009</i>	
Automotive Transformation Scheme Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	232
<i>Aviation Transport Security Act 2004</i>	
Aviation Transport Security Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) .....	173
Aviation Transport Security Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	174

## B

<i>Banking Act 1959</i>	
Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya — Amendment to the Annex .....	290
Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance (prudential standards) determination No. 1 of 2011 .....	282
Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance (prudential standards) determination No. 2 of 2011 .....	283
Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance (prudential standards) determination No. 3 of 2011 .....	283
Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 1 of 2010 .....	281
Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 1 of 2011 .....	282
Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 2 of 2011 .....	282
Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 3 of 2011 .....	282
Banking (prudential standard) determination No. 4 of 2011 .....	282
Banking exemption No. 1 of 2010 .....	281
Banking exemption No. 1 of 2011 .....	281
Banking exemption No. 2 of 2011 .....	281
Banking exemption No. 3 of 2011 .....	281
Banking exemption No. 4 of 2011 .....	281
Direction relating to Foreign Currency Transaction and to Syria — Amendment to the Annex — Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes .....	290
Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transaction and to Syria .....	290
Direction relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya — Amendment to the Annex — Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes .....	290
Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya — Amendment to the Annex .....	290
Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Libya .....	291
Direction Relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Syria — Amendment to the Annex .....	291
Direction relating to Foreign Currency Transactions and to Zimbabwe — Amendment to the Annex — Variation of Exemptions — Amendment to the Annexes .....	291
Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance (prudential standards) determination No. 4 of 2011 .....	283

Variation of Exemption under subregulation 38(2) of the Banking (Foreign Exchange) Regulations 1959.....	309-310
<i>Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) Act 1997</i>	
Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) (Amount of Charge Payable) Determination 2011 .....	24
<i>Bankruptcy Act 1966</i>	
Bankruptcy (Fees and Remuneration) Determination 2010 (No. 2) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	24
Bankruptcy (Fees and Remuneration) Determination 2010 (No. 2).....	25
Bankruptcy Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2) .....	24
<i>Broadcasting Services Act 1992</i>	
Broadcasting Services (Anti-terrorism Requirements for Open Narrowcasting Television Services) Standard 2011 .....	37
Broadcasting Services (Anti-terrorism Requirements for Subscription Television Narrowcasting Services) Standard 2011 .....	37
Broadcasting Services (Digital-Only Local market Area for the Regional Victoria TV1 and Western Victoria TV1 Licence Areas) Determination (No. 1) 2011 .....	37
Broadcasting Services (Digital-Only Local Market Areas for Regional Queensland TV1) Determination (No. 1) 2011.....	38
Broadcasting Services (Digital-Only Local Market Areas for the Regional Victoria TV1 and Eastern Victoria TV1 Licence Areas) Determination (No.1) 2010.....	38
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 — (Amendment No. 7 of 2011) .....	38
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 9 of 2011) .....	40
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 1 of 2011) .....	38
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 10 of 2011) .....	38
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 11 of 2011) .....	38
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 12 of 2011) .....	39
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 14 of 2011) .....	39
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 2 of 2011) .....	39
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 3 of 2011) .....	39
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 4 of 2011) .....	39
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 5 of 2011) .....	39
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010 (Amendment No. 6 of 2011) .....	40
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) 2010.....	40
Broadcasting Services (Events) Notice (No. 1) of 2010 (Amendment No. 13 of 2011) .....	40
Broadcasting Services (Primary Commercial Television Broadcasting Service) Amendment Declaration 2010 (No. 3).....	40
Broadcasting Services (Primary Commercial Television Broadcasting Service) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1).....	41
Broadcasting Services (Primary Commercial Television Broadcasting Service) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 2).....	41
Broadcasting Services (Remote Indigenous Communities) Determination 2011 .....	41
Broadcasting Services (Simulcast Period for Regional Queensland TVA) Determination (No. 1) 2011 .....	41
Broadcasting Services (Simulcast Period for Southern New South Wales TV1 and Griffith and MIA TV1) Determination (No. 1) 2011 .....	41
Broadcasting Services (Start Dates for Section 38C Licence Areas) Declaration 2010.....	41
Broadcasting Services Clarification Notice 2001 Variation 2011 (No. 1) .....	37
Commercial Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 1).....	42
Commercial Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 2).....	42
Digital Television Commencement Date (Remote Central and Eastern Australia Licence Areas) Determination 2011 .....	43
Enforcement Guidelines of the ACMA.....	43
Licence Area Plans — Omnibus (Community Television) Variation 2011 .....	43
Licence Area Plans — Omnibus Variation 2010 .....	44
National Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 1).....	44
National Television Conversion Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 2).....	44
Variation to Licence Area Plan — Hobart Radio — No. 1 of 2011.....	55
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Bourke Radio — No. 1 of 2011 .....	55
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Broken Hill (Television and Radio) — No. 1 of 2010 .....	55



Variation to Licence Area Plan for Bundaberg Radio — No. 1 of 2011 .....	55
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Cairns Radio — No. 1 of 2011 .....	56
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Cooma Radio — No. 1 of 2011 .....	56
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Kingaroy Radio — No. 1 of 2011 .....	56
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Maryborough Radio — No. 1 of 2011 .....	56
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Mount Gambier/South East (Television) — No. 1 of 2010 .....	56
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Regional Victoria Analog Television — No. 1 of 2011 .....	56
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Riverland (Television and Radio) — No. 1 of 2010 .....	57
Variation to Licence Area Plan for Spencer Gulf (Television) — No. 1 of 2010 .....	57
<i>Building and Construction Industry Improvement Act 2005</i>	
Building and Construction Industry Improvement Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	75
Direction to Inspectors under subsection 57(4) .....	76
<i>Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Act 2010</i>	
Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure (Disclosure Affected Buildings) Determination 2010 (No. 2) .....	58
Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure (Disclosure Affected Buildings) Determination 2011 .....	58
Building Energy Efficiency Disclosure Determination 2011 .....	58
<i>Business Names Registration (Fees) Act 2011</i>	
Business Names Registration (Fees) Regulations 2011 .....	232
<i>Business Names Registration (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011</i>	
Business Names Registration (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2011 .....	232
<i>Business Names Registration Act 2011</i>	
Business Names Registration Regulations 2011 .....	232

## C

<i>Census and Statistics Act 1905</i>	
Census Day Proclamation 2011 .....	283
Statistics Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	306
<i>Charter of the United Nations Act 1945</i>	
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Côte d'Ivoire) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	120
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Cote D'Ivoire) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	120
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Iran) (Export Sanctioned Goods List) List Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	120
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	121
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Regulations 2011 .....	121
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Sierra Leone) Repeal Regulations 2010 .....	121
Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Sudan) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	121
Charter of the United Nations (UN Sanction Enforcement Law) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	121
Charter of the United Nations (UN Sanction Enforcement Law) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 2) .....	121
Charter of the United Nations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	120
<i>Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
<i>Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988</i>	
Child Support (Registration and Collection) (Designated Program Act) Specification 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162

*Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme - New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006*

Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)..... 162

*Christmas Island Act 1958*

Determination of Fees for Water and Sewerage Services — No. 3 of 2011 ..... 237

List of Acts of the Western Australian Parliament wholly or partly in force in

Christmas Island pursuant to section 8A..... 237

*Civil Aviation Act 1988*

Amendment of Manual of Standards Part 66 Instrument 2011 ..... 173

Civil Aviation (Fees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)..... 174

Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) ..... 174

Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) ..... 174

Civil Aviation and Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) ..... 174

Civil Aviation Order 082.3 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 174

Civil Aviation Order 082.5 Amendment Order (No. 2) 2011 ..... 175

Civil Aviation Order 100.23 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 175

Civil Aviation Order 100.24 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 175

Civil Aviation Order 100.26 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 175

Civil Aviation Order 100.27 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) ..... 175

Civil Aviation Order 100.5 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) ..... 175

Civil Aviation Order 100.6 Repeal Instrument 2011 ..... 176

Civil Aviation Order 100.66 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 176

Civil Aviation Order 100.66 Repeal Order 2011 ..... 176

Civil Aviation Order 104.0 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 176

Civil Aviation Order 108.8 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) ..... 176

Civil Aviation Order 20.9 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) ..... 176

Civil Aviation Order 20.9 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2) ..... 177

Civil Aviation Order 40.1.0 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2) ..... 177

Civil Aviation Order 40.1.0 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 177

Civil Aviation Order 40.3.0 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 177

Civil Aviation Order 82.5 Amendment Order (No. 1) 2011 ..... 177

Civil Aviation Order 82.5 Amendment Order (No. 3) 2010 ..... 177

Civil Aviation Order 95.10 Instrument 2011 ..... 178

Civil Aviation Order 95.12 Instrument 2011 ..... 178

Civil Aviation Order 95.12.1 Instrument 2011 ..... 178

Civil Aviation Order 95.32 Instrument 2011 ..... 178

Civil Aviation Order 95.4 Instrument 2011 ..... 178

Civil Aviation Order 95.54 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1) ..... 178

Civil Aviation Order 95.54 Instrument 2011 ..... 179

Civil Aviation Order 95.55 Instrument 2011 ..... 179

Civil Aviation Order 95.8 Instrument 2011 ..... 179

Civil Aviation Orders Part 39.001(1) Airworthiness Directives ..... 179-188

Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2)..... 188

Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)..... 188

Exemption No. CASA EX 2011 series ..... 189-205

Exemption No. CASA EX 06/10, 86/10, 94/10, 97/10, 99/10, 101/10-105/10,  
107/10-109/10 ..... 190, 200-204

Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1)..... 162

Instrument No. 11/1198 under regulation 39.004(3)(a) ..... 205

Instrument No. CASA 006/11, 18/11, 31/11, 33/11, 41/11, 42/11 ..... 206

Instrument No. CASA 054/11, 57/11, 61/11, 62/11, 70/11, 71/11 ..... 207

Instrument No. CASA 072/11, 73/11, 81/11, 90/11, 113/11, 120/11 ..... 208

Instrument No. CASA 121/11, 133/11, 135/11, 153/11, 175/11, 180/11 ..... 209

Instrument No. CASA 181/11, 202/11, 203/11, 204/11, 215/11, 268/11..... 210

Instrument No. CASA 285/11, 286/11, 287/11, 297/11, 306/11, 314/11 ..... 211

Instrument No. CASA 327/11, 330/1, 331/11, 334/11, 336/11, 345/11 ..... 212

Instrument No. CASA 351/11, 372/11, 374/11, 376/11, 386/11, 390/11..... 213

Instrument No. CASA 405/11, 409/11, 410/11, 412/11, 414/11, 415/11..... 214

Instrument No. CASA 419/11, 420/10, 421/10, 429/10, 430/10, 438/11..... 215

Instrument No. CASA 442/11, 444/11, 447/11, 451/10, 454/11, 461/11..... 216

Instrument No. CASA 462/11, 463/10, 467/10, 468/10, 477/10, 483/10.....	217
Instrument No. CASA 494/10, 497/10, 501/10 .....	218
Instrument No. CASA ADCX 001/11 to ADCX 024/11 .....	218-223
Instrument No. CASA ADCX 030/10 to ADCX 035/10 .....	223-225
Manual of Standards Part 042 Instrument 2011 .....	225
Manual of Standards Part 066 Instrument 2011 .....	225
Manual of Standards Part 139 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	225
Manual of Standards Part 145 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	226
Manual of Standards Part 145 Instrument 2011 .....	226
Manual of Standards Part 147 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	226
Manual of Standards Part 147 Instrument 2011 .....	226
Manual of Standards Part 172 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	226
Manual of Standards Part 173 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	226
Manual of Standards Part 42 Amendment Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	227
Manual of Standards Part 66 Amendment Instrument (No. 2) 2011 .....	227
Manual of Standards Part 90 Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 1).....	227
Manual of Standards Part 90 Instrument 2010.....	227
Part 147 Manual of Standards Amendment Instrument 2011 (No. 2).....	230
<i>Civil Dispute Resolution Act 2011</i>	
Civil Dispute Resolution Regulations 2011 .....	25
<i>Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Act 1995</i>	
Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	25
<i>Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955</i>	
Determination of Fees for Water and Sewerage Services No. 4 of 2011 .....	237
List of Acts of the Western Australian Parliament wholly or partly in force in Cocos (Keeling) Islands pursuant to section 8A .....	237
<i>Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997</i>	
Commonwealth Authorities (Annual Reporting) Orders 2011 .....	103
Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1).....	103
Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	103
Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010).....	103
Commonwealth Companies (Annual Reporting) Orders 2011 .....	104
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	110
<i>Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918</i>	
Electoral and Referendum Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	109
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
<i>Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws) Act 1970</i>	
Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	25
<i>Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998</i>	
Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	283
<i>Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency Act 1997</i>	
Human Services (Centrelink) Regulations 2011 .....	162
<i>Competition and Consumer Act 2010</i>	
Competition and Consumer Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	284
Consumer Protection Notice No. 21 of 2011 .....	286
Interim Ban Notice - Babies' dummies to which there are crystals, beads or other similar ornaments attached to the ring or handle or plug or shield .....	298
Interim Ban Notice - Pins, ribbons, strings, cords, chains, twines, leathers, yarns, or any other similar article to which there are crystals, beads or other similar ornaments attached, which are designed to be attached to babies' dummies.....	298
Permanent Ban on Children's Products containing more than 1% Diethyhexyl Phthalate (DEHP) Consumer Protection Notice No. 11 of 2011 .....	302
Permanent Ban on Combustible Candle Holders Consumer Protection Notice No. 12 of 2011 .....	303
Permanent Ban on Inflatable Toys, Novelties and Furniture containing Beads Consumer Protection Notice No. 13 of 2011 .....	303

Permanent Ban on Miniature Motorbikes (Monkey Bikes) with Unsafe Design Features Consumer Protection Notice No. 14 of 2011 .....	303
Permanent ban on Novelty Cigarettes Consumer Protection Notice No. 15 of 2011 .....	303
Permanent Ban on Pools and Spas with Unsafe Design Features Consumer Protection Notice No. 16 of 2011 .....	303
Permanent Ban on Sky Lanterns Consumer Protection Notice No. 17 of 2011 .....	303
Permanent Ban on Toy-Like Novelty Cigarette Lighters Consumer Protection Notice No. 18 of 2011 .....	304
Permanent Ban on Undeclared knives or Cutters in Art, Craft and Stationery Sets Consumer Protection Notice No. 19 of 2011 .....	304
Permanent Ban on Yo-Yo Water Balls Consumer Protection Notice No. 20 of 2011 .....	304
Price Notification Declaration (Australia Post Letter Services) (No. 2) 2011 .....	304
Price Notification for Australia Post's Reserved Letter Services .....	304
Revocation of Existing Permanent Ban on Miniature Motorbikes (Monkey Bikes) with Unsafe Design Features and Imposition of New Permanent Ban on Miniature Motorbikes (Monkey Bikes) with Unsafe Design Features .....	305
Revocation of Interim Ban and Imposition of Permanent Ban on Certain Babies' Dummies to which there are Crystals, Beads or Other Similar Ornaments Attached .....	305
Revocation of Interim Ban and Imposition of Permanent Ban on Certain Pins, Ribbons, Strings, Cords, Chains, Twines, Leathers, Yarns, or any Other Similar Article to which there are Crystals, Beads or Other Similar Ornaments Attached .....	306
<i>Copyright Act 1968</i>	
Copyright Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	25
<i>Corporations (Fees) Act 2001</i>	
Corporations (Fees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	288
<i>Corporations (Review Fees) Act 2003</i>	
Corporations (Review Fees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	288
<i>Corporations Act 1989</i>	
AASB 2010-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9 (December 2010) .....	262
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Chi-X Australia Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 2) .....	272
<i>Corporations Act 2001</i>	
AASB 2010-10 Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters [AASB 2009-11 & AASB 2010-7] .....	262
AASB 2010-8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Deferred Tax - Recovery of Underlying Assets [AASB 112] .....	263
AASB 2010-9 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters [AASB 1] .....	263
AASB-9 Financial Instruments .....	263
Accounting Standard AASB 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements .....	263
Accounting Standard AASB 1054 - Australian Additional Disclosures .....	263
Accounting Standard AASB 11 - Joint Arrangements .....	263
Accounting Standard AASB 119 - Employee Benefits .....	264
Accounting Standard AASB 12 - Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities .....	264
Accounting Standard AASB 127 - Separate Financial Statements .....	264
Accounting Standard AASB 128 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures .....	264
Accounting Standard AASB 13 - Fair Value Measurement .....	264
Accounting Standard AASB 201102 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Trans-Tasman Convergence Project — Reduced Disclosure Requirements [AASB 101 & AASB 1054] .....	264
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-1 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Trans-Tasman Convergence Project [AASB 1, AASB 5, AASB 101, AASB 107, AASB 108, AASB 121, AASB 128, AASB 132 & AASB 134 and Interpretation] .....	265
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-10 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 119 (September 2011) [AASB 1, AASB 8, AASB 101, AASB 124, AASB 134, AASB 1049 & AASB 2011-8 and Interpretation 14] .....	265
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-11 - Amendments to AASB 119 (September 2011) arising from Reduced Disclosure Requirements .....	265

Accounting Standard AASB 2011-4 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards to Remove Individual Key Management Personnel Disclosure Requirements .....	265
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-5 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Extending Relief from Consolidation, the Equity Method and Proportionate Consolidation [AASB 127, AASB 128 & AASB 131] .....	265
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-6 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Extending Relief from Consolidation, the Equity Method and Proportionate Consolidation — Reduced Disclosure Requirements [AASB 127, AASB 128 & AASB 131].....	265
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-7 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Consolidation and Joint Arrangements Standards [AASB 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 2009-11, 101, 107, 112, 118, 121, 124, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 1023 & 1038 and Interpretations 5, 9, 16 & 17] .....	266
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-8 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 13 [AASB 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 2009-11, 2010-7, 101, 102, 108, 110, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 1004, 1023 & 1038 and Interpretations 2, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 131 & 132].....	266
Accounting Standard AASB 2011-9 - Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards — Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income [AASB 1, 5, 6, 101, 112, 120, 121, 132, 133, 134, 1039 & 1049].....	266
Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards AASB 2010-5- [AASB 1, 3, 4, 5, 101, 107, 112, 118, 119, 121, 132, 133, 134, 137, 139, 140, 1023 & 1038 and Interpretations 112, 115, 127, 132 & 1042] .....	266
Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards AASB 2010-6 - Disclosures on Transfers of Financial Assets [AASB1 & AASB 7] .....	267
ASIC Class Orders.....	267-271
ASIC Class Rule Waiver [CW 11/1103].....	271
ASIC Class Rule Waiver [CW 11/734].....	271
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX 24 Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 1) .....	271
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 1) .....	271
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 2) .....	271
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (ASX Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 3) .....	272
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Chi-X Australia Market) 2011.....	272
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Chi-X Australia Market) Amendment 2011 (No. 1).....	272
ASIC Market Integrity Rules (Competition in Exchange Markets) 2011 .....	272
Auditing Standard ASA 2011-1 — Amendments to Australian Auditing Standards.....	272
Corporations Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 09).....	287
Corporations Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 10).....	287
Corporations Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	287
Corporations Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	288
Corporations Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3).....	288
Corporations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	288
<i>Criminal Code Act 1995</i>	
Criminal Code Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	26
<i>Currency Act 1965</i>	
Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2010 (No. 3).....	289
Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	289
Currency (Perth Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	289
Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2010 (No. 6) .....	289
Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	289
Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 2) .....	289
Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 3) .....	290
Currency (Royal Australian Mint) Determination 2011 (No. 4) .....	26
Currency Legislation (Royal Australian Mint) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	288
<i>Customs Act 1901</i>	
Customs (New Zealand Rules of Origin) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	27
Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) .....	27
Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	27
Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	27
Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	28

Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) .....	28
Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) .....	28
Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) .....	28
Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	28
Customs (Prohibited Imports) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	28
Customs Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3).....	26
Customs Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	27
Customs Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	27
Defence and Strategic Goods List Amendment 2011 (No. 1).....	61
<i>Customs Administration Act 1985</i>	
Customs Administration Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1).....	26
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162

## D

### *Dairy Produce Act 1986*

Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Legislation Amendment (Quota Fees) Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	1
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011 .....	2
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Schemes (Revocation) Instrument 2011 .....	2

### *Defence Act 1903*

Defence (Employer Support Payments) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	70
Defence (Personnel) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	71
Defence Determination 2010/57 to 2010/67 .....	61-62
Defence Determination 2011/01 to 2011/50 .....	62-70
Defence Force Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	70
Defence Honours and Awards Appeals Tribunal Procedural Rules 2011.....	71

### *Defence Force Discipline Act 1982*

Defence Force Discipline Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	70
--	----

### *Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme Act 2008*

Defence Home Ownership Assistance Scheme (Average House Price and Median Interest Rate) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	70
--	----

### *Defence Service Homes Act 1918*

Financial Management and Accountability Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010 .....	114
---	-----

### *Dental Benefits Act 2008*

Dental Benefits Amendment Rules 2010 .....	128
--	-----

### *Designs Act 2003*

Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233
--	-----

### *Do Not Call Register Act 2006*

Do Not Call Register (Access Fees) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 2).....	43
--	----

## E

### *Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000*

Education Services for Overseas Students (Designated Authority) Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	77
Education Services for Overseas Students Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	77
ELICOS Standards.....	77
Foundation Program Standards .....	79
Specification of criteria for the purposes of the definition of designated authority .....	90

### *Electronic Transactions Act 1999*

Electronic Transactions Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	29
---	----

### *Energy Efficiency Opportunities Act 2006*

Energy Efficiency Opportunities Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	238
Energy Efficiency Opportunities Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	238

### *Energy Grants (Cleaner Fuels) Scheme Act 2004*

Energy Grants (Cleaner Fuels) Scheme Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	291
---	-----

<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i>	
Amendment — List of Specimens taken to be Suitable for Live Import .....	240-241
Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens .....	242-255
Amendment of List of Exempt Native Specimens EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/06, EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/08, EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/09, EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/11 .....	97
Amendment of List of Exemption Native Specimens EPBC303DC/SFS/2011/10 .....	98
Amendment to the list of threatened species .....	98, 255-257
Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	257
Inclusion of ecological communities in the list of threatened ecological communities s181/EPBC/20 .....	258-259
Instrument Adopting and Revoking Recovery Plans .....	98, 259
Instrument making Management Plan .....	259
Instrument Making Recovery Plan .....	259
Instrument Removing Commonwealth Heritage values from the Commonwealth Heritage List for five Commonwealth Heritage places .....	260
Making a Threat Abatement Plan .....	260
<i>Excise Act 1901</i>	
Excise (Volume of Liquid Fuels — Temperature Correction) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	291
Excise (Volume of LPG — Temperature and Pressure Correction) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	292
Excise Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	291
<i>Explosives Act 1961</i>	
Explosives Transport Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	71
<i>Export Control Act 1982</i>	
Export Control (Export of Live-stock to the Republic of Indonesia) Order 2011 .....	9
Export Control (Fees) Amendment Orders 2010 (No. 1) .....	9
Export Control (Fees) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) .....	9
Export Control (Fish and Fish Products) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) .....	9
Export Control (Meat and Meat Products) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) .....	10
Export Control (Plants and Plant Products) Order 2011 .....	10
Export Control (Poultry Meat and Poultry Meat Products) Orders 2010 .....	10
Export Control (Protection of Animal Welfare) Order 2011 .....	10
Export Control (Wild Game Meat and Wild Game Meat Products) Orders 2010 .....	10
Export Control Repeal Order 2011 .....	10
Game, Poultry and Rabbit Meat Amendment Orders 2010 (No. 1) .....	13
<i>Export Inspection (Establishment Registration Charges) Act 1985</i>	
Export Inspection (Establishment Registration Charges) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	11
Export Inspection (Establishment Registration Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	11
<i>Export Inspection and Meat Charges Collection Act 1985</i>	
Export Inspection and Meat Charges Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	11
<i>Extradition Act 1988</i>	
Extradition (Torture) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	29

## F

<i>Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009</i>	
Direction to Inspectors under subsection 704(1) of the Fair Work Act 2009 .....	77
Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	78
Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Repeal Regulations 2011 .....	78
Fair Work (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	79
<i>Fair Work Act 2009</i>	
Direction to Inspectors under subsection 704(1) .....	77

Fair Work Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	77
Fair Work Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	78
Fair Work Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	78
Fair Work Australia Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	78
Fair Work Australia Rules 2010 .....	78
<i>Family Law Act 1975</i>	
Family Law (Superannuation) (Methods and Factors for Valuing Particular Superannuation Interests) Amendment Approval 2010 (No. 1) .....	30
Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 .....	30
Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW Police Association Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 .....	30
Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW Police Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 .....	30
Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW State Authorities Non-contributory Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 .....	31
Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW State Authorities Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 .....	31
Family Law (Superannuation) (Provision of Information — NSW State Superannuation Scheme) Determination 2010 .....	31
Family Law Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) .....	29
Family Law Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	29
Family Law Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	29
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
<i>Farm Household Support Act 1992</i>	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Schemes (Revocation) Instrument 2011 .....	2
Farm Household Support Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	11
<i>Federal Court of Australia Act 1976</i>	
Federal Court (Corporations) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	31
Federal Court Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 2) .....	31
Federal Court of Australia Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	32
Federal Court Rules 2011 .....	32
<i>Federal Financial Relations Act 2009</i>	
Federal Financial Relations (National Specific Purpose Payments) Determination 2009-10 .....	292
Federal Financial Relations (National Specific Purpose Payments) Determination 2010-11 .....	292



*Federal Magistrates Act 1999*

Federal Magistrates (Terms and Conditions of Appointment) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	109
Federal Magistrates Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	32
Federal Magistrates Court Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	32

*Film Licensed Investment Company Act 2005*

Revocation of Film Licensed Investment Company (Reporting Requirements) Determination 2005; Film Licensed Investment Company (Decision-making Criteria and Procedures) Determination 2005 .....	236
---	-----

*Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*

Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	110
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Cultural Special Account) Determination 2011/18 .....	111
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Attorney-General's Department) Determination 2011/04 .....	111
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for AusAID) Determination 2011/05 .....	111
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Australian Competition and Consumer Commission) Determination 2011/02 .....	112
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Australian Federal Police) Determination 2011/03 .....	112
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for ComSuper) Determination 2011/06 .....	112
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Department of Health and Ageing) Determination 2011/7 .....	112
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Department of Human Services) Determination 2011/13 .....	113
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Department of Infrastructure and Transport) Determination 2011/08 .....	113
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Department of Innovation, Industry, science and Research) Determination 2011/09 .....	113
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Department of the House of Representatives) Determination 2011/10 .....	113
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for Infrastructure Australia) Determination 2011/14 .....	114
Financial Management and Accountability (Establishment of Special Account for IP Australia) Determination 2011/11 .....	114
Financial Management and Accountability (Variation and Abolition of Special Accounts of the Department of Human Services) Determination 2011/12 .....	114
Financial Management and Accountability (Variation and Abolition of the Cultural Ministers' Council Special Account) Determination 2011/17 .....	115
Financial Management and Accountability (Variation of the Return of Indigenous Cultural Property Special Account) Determination 2011/16 .....	115
Financial management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 6) .....	110
Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	110
Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	110
Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	110
Financial Management and Accountability Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4) .....	111
Financial Management and Accountability Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010) .....	114

*Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001*

Financial Sector (Collection of Data) (reporting standard) determinations .....	292-294
Insurance Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	297

*Financial Transaction Reports Act 1988*

Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
---	-----

*First Home Saver Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 2008*

First Home Saver Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 .....	294
---	-----

*Fisheries Levy Act 1984*

Fisheries Levy (Torres Strait Prawn Fishery) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	12
---	----

*Fisheries Management Act 1991*

2012-13 Southern Bluefin Tuna Australia's National Catch Allocation Determination.....	1
Determination of Fishing Capacity — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery Total Allowable Catch Determination 2011 .....	4
Determination of Fishing Capacity — HIMIF 2010/2011 TAC D9 Determination .....	4
Determination of Fishing Capacity — Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery Total Allowable Catch (2011/2012 Season) Determination No. MITF TAC D6.....	4
Determination of Fishing Capacity — NPF Fishing Capacity Determination No. NPF GD 07 .....	4
Determination of Fishing Capacity — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (quota species) Total Allowable Catch (2011 Fishing Year) .....	4
Determination of Fishing Capacity — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (non-quota species) Total Allowable Catch (2011 Fishing Year) Determination .....	5
Determination of Fishing Capacity — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Overcatch and Undercatch (2011 Fishing Year) .....	5
Determination of Fishing Capacity NPF Fishing Capacity Determination No. NPF GD 06 .....	5
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 3 2011 .....	5
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 2 2011 .....	5
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 1 2011 .....	6
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — First Season Closures — NPF Direction No. 146 .....	6
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Fisheries Closures (Saving) Direction 2011 .....	6
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 151.....	6
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 152.....	6
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 153.....	6
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — NPF Direction No. 154.....	7
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 1 2011 .....	7
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 2 2011 .....	7
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Gear Requirements) Direction 2010 No. 6 .....	7
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing — Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction Variation No. 1 2011 .....	7
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing NPF Direction No. 147.....	8
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing NPF Direction No. 148 Prohibition on Fishing (Prior to Seasons).....	7
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing NPF Direction No. 149.....	8
Direction Not to Engage in Fishing NPF Direction No. 150 Gear Requirements .....	8
Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Fishing Season Determination 2011 .....	8
Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2005 — Revocation .....	8
Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Management Plan 2010 .....	8
Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Overcatch and Undercatch (2011 Fishing Season) Determination .....	9
Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery Total Allowable Commercial Catch (2011 Fishing Season) Determination .....	9
Fisheries Legislation (Repeal and Amendment) Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	11
Fisheries Management (Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	12
Fisheries Management (Excepted Waters) Proclamation 2011 .....	12
Fisheries Management (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003) Temporary Order 2011 No. 2.....	12
Fisheries Management (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003) Temporary Order 2011 No. 3.....	12
Fisheries Management (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery Management Plan 2003) Temporary Order 2011 .....	12
Fishing Levy Regulations 2010 .....	13

Logbook Determination (Bass Strait Central Zone Scallop Fishery) 2011 .....	13
Logbook Determination (Coral Sea Fishery) 2011 .....	13
Logbook Determination (Eastern Skipjack Tuna Fishery) 2011 .....	14
Logbook Determination (Eastern Tuna and Billfish Fishery) 2011 .....	14
Logbook Determination (High Seas Fishery) 2011.....	14
Logbook Determination (Informally Managed Fishery) 2011 .....	14
Logbook Determination (North West Slope Fishery) 2011 .....	14
Logbook Determination (Northern Prawn Fishery) 2011 .....	14
Logbook Determination (Small Pelagic Fishery) 2011 .....	15
Logbook Determination (Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery) 2011 .....	15
Logbook Determination (Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery) 2011 .....	15
Logbook Determination (Southern Squid Jig Fishery) 2011.....	15
Logbook Determination (Western Deep Water Trawl Fishery) 2011 .....	15
Logbook Determination (Western Skipjack Tuna Fishery) 2011 .....	15
Logbook Determination (Western Tuna and Billfish Fishery) 2011.....	16
Prohibition on the Use of Fishing Methods Other than Trawling or Longlining	
Macquarie Island Toothfish Fishery Direction No. 1 of 2011 .....	19
Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 4 of 2010.....	20
Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery (Closures) Direction No. 5 of 2010.....	20
Southern Bluefin Tuna Verified Count Determination 2010-2011 .....	20
Southern Squid Jig Fishery Management Plan Amendment 2010 (No. 1).....	20
Southern Squid Jig Fishery Total Allowable Effort Determination 2010 .....	20
Verified Count Determination 2011.....	21
<i>Fishing Levy Act 1991</i>	
Fishing Levy Regulations 2010 .....	13
<i>Foreign Evidence Amendment Act 2010</i>	
Foreign Evidence (Application of Amendments) Regulations 2011.....	32
<i>Forestry and Timber Bureau Act 1930</i>	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011 .....	2
<i>Freedom of Information Act 1982</i>	
Disclosure Log Determination No. 2011-1 (Exempt Documents) .....	234
<i>Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986</i>	
Fringe Benefits Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	294
<i>Fuel Tax Act 2006</i>	
Fuel Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	295
Road User Charge Determination (No. 1) 2011 .....	230

## G

<i>Gene Technology Act 2000</i>	
Gene Technology Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	129
Guidelines for the Transport, Storage and Disposal of GMOs.....	129
<i>General Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	
General Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 .....	295

## H

<i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i>	
Declaration of Quality Assurance Activity under Section 124X of the Health Insurance	
Act 1973 Instruments No. QAA 1/2011 to QAA 4/2011 .....	128
Declaration of Relevant Professional Bodies Instrument No. RPB 1 of 2011 .....	128
Health Insurance (Accreditation of Podiatric Surgeons) Guidelines PHB23/2004	
Revocation Instrument .....	129
Health Insurance (Allied Health Services) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	129
Health Insurance (Allied Health Services) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2) .....	129
Health Insurance (Allied Health Services) Determination 2011 .....	130
Health Insurance (Bone Densitometry) Determination 2011 .....	130
Health Insurance (Cone Beam Computed Tomography) Determination 2011 .....	131
Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Capital Sensitivity) Determination 2011 .....	131

Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	131
Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	131
Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Regulations 2011 .....	131
Health insurance (Duplex Scanning for Erectile Dysfunction) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	131
Health Insurance (Endovenous Laser Therapy) Determination 2011 .....	132
Health Insurance (Facial Injections of Poly-L-lactic acid) Determination 2011 .....	132
Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	132
Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	132
Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3).....	132
Health Insurance (General Medical Services Table) Regulations 2011 .....	132
Health Insurance (Gippsland and South Eastern New South Wales Mobile MRI Service) Amendment Determination 2011 .....	133
Health Insurance (Midwife and Nurse Practitioner) Determination 2011.....	133
Health Insurance (Pathology Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	133
Health Insurance (Pathology Services Table) Regulations 2011 .....	133
Health Insurance (Positron Emission Tomography) Facilities Determination 2011 .....	133
Health Insurance (Prescribed Pathology Services) Determination 2011 .....	133
Health Insurance (Review of GP Mental Health Treatment Plan) Determination 2011 .....	134
Health Insurance (Telehealth Services) Determination 2011 .....	134
Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	130
Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	130
Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	130
Health Insurance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4) .....	130
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
<i>High Court of Australia Act 1979</i>	
Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010).....	103
High Court of Australia Building and Precincts Directions for Regulating the Conduct of Persons.....	32
<i>Higher Education Support Act 2003</i>	
VET Provider Approval No. 24 of 2010 .....	95
Commonwealth Grant Scheme Guidelines No. 1 .....	76
Higher Education Provider Approval Nos. 01 of 2011 to 06 of 2011 .....	79-80
List of Grants under Division 41.....	81
List of Grants under section 41-50.....	81
Notice of Revocation of Approval as a Higher Education Provider on Application.....	81
Notice of Revocation of Approval as a VET Provider on Application .....	81
Notice of Revocation of Approval under section 22-10 o.....	82
Other Grants Guidelines (Education) 2010.....	83
VET Provider Approval Nos. 01 of 2011 to 21 of 2011 .....	91-94
VET Provider Approval Nos. 20 of 2010 to 30 of 2010 .....	94-96
<i>Human Services (Centrelink) Act 1997</i>	
Human Services (Centrelink) (Designated Program Act) Specification 2011 (No. 1).....	162
<i>Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973</i>	
Human Services (Medicare) (Designated Program Act) Specification 2011 (No. 1).....	163
Human Services (Medicare) (Medicare Programs) Specification 2011 .....	163
<b>I</b>	
<i>Immigration (Education) Act 1971</i>	
English Courses for Holders of Certain Temporary Visas IMMI 10/058 .....	164
Procedures or Standards for Functional English IMMI 10/057 .....	172

<i>Imported Food Control Act 1992</i>	
Imported Food Control Amendment Order 2011 (No. 1) .....	13
<i>Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997</i>	
Income Tax — Temporary Flood and Cyclone Reconstruction Levy Exemptions 2011.....	295
Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2010 .....	297
Lodgment of returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 .....	300
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i>	
Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	295
Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	295
Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	295
Lodgment of income tax returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 — Child Support Agency — parents with a child support assessment.....	300
Lodgment of returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 .....	300
Taxation Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	308
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i>	
Film Certification Advisory Board Rules 2008 (Amendment No. 1 of 2011) u).....	234
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
Income Tax (Effective Life of Depreciating Assets) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	296
Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	296
Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	296
Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3).....	296
Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4).....	296
Income Tax Assessment Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5).....	296
Location Offset Rules 2008 Amendment No. 1 of 2011 .....	299
Lodgment of returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 .....	300
Revocation of Refundable Film Tax Offset Rules 2002, Refundable Film Tax Offset Rules 2002 (Amendment No. 1 of 2003) and Refundable Film Tax Offset Rules 2002 (Amendment No. 1 of 2006) .....	306
<i>Independent Contractors Act 2006</i>	
Independent Contractors Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	232
<i>Independent National Security Legislation Monitor Act 2010</i>	
Independent National Security Legislation Monitor Regulations 2011 .....	234
<i>Indigenous Education (Targeted Assistance) Act 2000</i>	
Indigenous Education (Targeted Assistance) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	80
<i>Insurance Act 1973</i>	
Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance (prudential standards) determination Nos. 1 of 2011 to 4 of 2011 .....	282-283
Insurance (prudential standard) determination Nos. 1 of 2011 to 4 of 2011 .....	297-298
<i>International Arbitration Act 1974</i>	
International Arbitration Regulations 2011 .....	33
<i>International Transfer of Prisoners Act 1997</i>	
International Transfer of Prisoners (China) Regulations 2011.....	33
International Transfer of Prisoners Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	33
<i>Interstate Road Transport Act 1985</i>	
Determination of Routes for B-double Vehicles carrying Higher Mass Limits .....	189
Determination of Routes for B-doubles not Operating at Higher Mass Limits.....	189
Determination of Routes for Vehicles, other than B-doubles and Rigid Truck and Trailer Combinations, carrying Higher Mass Limits under the Federal Interstate Registration Scheme (FIRS) 2011 No. 1.....	189

## J

<i>Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915</i>	
Electricity Supply Fees Determination 2011.....	237
Water and Sewerage Services Fees Determination 2011 .....	237
<i>Judiciary Act 1903</i>	
Legal Services Amendment Directions 2010 (No. 1) .....	33
Rule of Court.....	35

**L**

<i>Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Act 2006</i>	
Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	33
<i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	
Legislative Instruments Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	33
Legislative Instruments Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	34
<i>Life Insurance Act 1995</i>	
Banking, Insurance and Life Insurance (prudential standards) determination Nos. 1 of 2011 to 4 of 2011 .....	282
Corporations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	288
Life Insurance (prudential standard) determination Nos. 11 of 2010 and 12 of 2010 .....	299
Life Insurance (prudential standard) determination Nos. 1 of 2011 and 2 of 2011 .....	298-299
<i>Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998</i>	
Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 .....	299
<i>Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976</i>	
Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	235

**M**

<i>Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Act 2003</i>	
Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2) .....	229
Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	229
<i>Medical Indemnity Act 2002</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
<i>Medicare Australia Act 1973</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
<i>Migration Act 1958</i>	
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Attendance at a Seminar, Workshop, Conference or Lecture) MARA Notice No. MN49-10c of 2010 .....	164
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Attendance at a Seminar, Workshop, Conference or Lecture) MARA Notice No. MN52-10c of 2010 .....	165
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) MARA Notice MN14-11d of 2011 .....	165
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) MARA Notice No. MN10-11d of 28/02/2011 .....	165
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) MARA Notice No. MN18-11d of 2011 .....	165
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Conference) Notice No. MN23-11d of 2011 .....	166
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) MARA Notice No. MN07-11b of 2011 .....	166
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) MARA Notice No. MN10-11b of 2011 .....	166
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) MARA Notice No. MN14-11b of 2011 .....	166
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) MARA Notice no. MN18-11b of 2011 .....	166
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) MARA Notice No. MN23-11b of 2011 .....	167
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Distance Learning) MARA Notice No. MN26-11b of 2011 .....	167
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Miscellaneous Activities) MARA Notice No. MN07-11f of 2011 .....	167
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Miscellaneous Activities) MARA Notice No. MN14-11f of 2011 .....	167

Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Miscellaneous Activities)	
MARA Notice No. MN49-10f of 2010 .....	168
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Private Study of Audio, Video or Written Material) MARA Notice No. MN52-10b of 2010 .....	168
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Program of Education)	
MARA Notice No. MN14-11a of 2011 .....	168
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) MARA Notice No. MN07-11c of 2011 .....	168
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) MARA Notice No. MN10-11c of 2011 .....	169
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) uMARA Notice No. MN14-11c of 2011 .....	169
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) MARA Notice No. MN18-11c of 2011 .....	169
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) MARA Notice No. MN23-11c of 2011 .....	169
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Seminar) MARA Notice No. MN26-11c of 2011 .....	170
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Workshop) MARA Notice No. MN07-11e of 2011 .....	170
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Workshop) MARA Notice No. MN14-11e of 2011 .....	170
Migration Agents (Continuing Professional Development — Private Study of Audio, Video or Written Material) MARA Notice No. MN49-b of 2010 .....	170
Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	170
Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	171
Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3).....	171
Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4).....	171
Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5).....	171
Migration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 6).....	171
Migration Legislation Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2).....	171
Migration Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	172
Notice of approved activities (continuing professional development).....	172
Specification of United Nations Security Council Resolutions under regulation 4, definition of 'resolution' in the Migration (United Nations Security Council Resolutions) Regulations 2007 IMMI 10/081 .....	172
<i>Military Justice (Interim Measures) Act (No. 1) 2009</i>	
Military Justice (Interim Measures) (Remuneration and Entitlements) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	71
Military Justice (Interim Measures) (Remuneration and Entitlements) Regulations 2011 .....	71
<i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Payment into Bank or Foreign Corporation Account) Specification 2011 .....	325
Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Weekly Payments — Class of Persons) Specification 2011 .....	71
MRCA Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (Veterans' Pharmaceutical Reimbursement Scheme) Determination 2011 Instrument No. M46/2 .....	325
MRCA Treatment Principles (Allied Mental Health Care Provider) Instrument 2011 Instrument No. M12/2011 .....	72
MRCA Treatment Principles (Community Care at Home approved under the Aged Care Act 1997 for Former Prisoners of War and Victoria Cross for Australia Recipients) Determination 2011 .....	72
MRCA Treatment Principles (Coordinated Veterans' Care Program) Determination 2011 Instrument No. M1/2011 .....	72
MRCA Treatment Principles (Minor & Technical Variations (No. 2)) Instrument 2011 Instrument No. M48/2011 .....	325
MRCA Treatment Principles (Minor & Technical Variations) Determination 2011 Instrument No. M33/2011 .....	325

MRCA Treatment Principles (Removal of Prior Approval Requirement for Optical Coherence Tomography) Instrument 2011 .....	326
MRCA Treatment Principles (Retirement Villages and Rehabilitation Appliance Schedule) Instrument 2011 Instrument No. M30/20 .....	326
MRCA Treatment Principles (Transition Care Co-Payment for Former Prisoners of War and Victoria Cross for Australia Recipients) Determination 2011 .....	72
<i>Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989</i>	
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule — Definitions and Vehicle Categories) 2005 Amendment 4 .....	230
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 79/02 — Emission Control for Light Vehicles) 2005 Amendment 3 .....	230
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 79/03 — Emission Control for Light Vehicles) 2011 .....	230
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 79/04 — Emission Control for Light Vehicles) 2011 .....	231
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 8/01 — Safety Glazing Material) 2005 Amendment 2 .....	231
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 80/03 — Emission Control for Heavy Vehicles) 2006 Amendment 1 .....	231
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 81/02 — Fuel Consumption Labelling for Light Vehicles) 2008 Amendment 4 .....	231
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rule 81/02 — Fuel Consumption Labelling for Light Vehicles) 2008 Amendment 5 .....	231
Vehicle Standard (Australian Design Rules 42/04 — General Safety Requirements) 2005 Amendment 2 .....	231
<b>N</b>	
<i>National Consumer Credit Protection (Fees) Act 2009</i>	
ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1230] .....	268
ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1269] .....	268
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	300
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	301
National Consumer Credit Protection Legislation Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) .....	302
<i>National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009</i>	
ASIC Class Order [CO 10/1225] .....	267
National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	302
National Consumer Credit Protection Legislation Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) .....	302
<i>National Consumer Credit Protection Act 2009</i>	
ASIC Class Order [CO 11/760] .....	270
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) .....	300
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	301
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4) .....	301
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5) .....	301
National Consumer Credit Protection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 6) .....	301
National Consumer Credit Protection Legislation Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 3) .....	302
<i>National Environment Protection Council Act 1994</i>	
Minor Variation to the National Environment Protection (Air Toxics) Measure 2011 .....	260
National Environment Protection (Used Packaging Materials) Measure 2011 .....	260
Variation to the National Environment Protection (Movement of Controlled Wastes between States and Territories) Measure (No. 1) .....	261
<i>National Gallery Act 1975</i>	
Arts Legislation Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011 .....	234



*National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Act 2007*

National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting (Measurement) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	59
National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	58

*National Health Act 1953*

Commonwealth price (Pharmaceutical benefits supplied by approved pharmacists) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) .....	127
Contingence Aids Payment scheme Variation 2011 (No. 1) .....	127
Contingence Aids Payment Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 2) .....	127
Contingence Aids Payment Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 3) .....	127
Contingence Aids Payment Scheme Variation 2011 (No. 4) .....	127
Determination under subsection 84HA(1) .....	129
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
Instrument No PB (pharmaceutical benefits) series .....	134-149
National Health (Immunisation Program — Designated Vaccines) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	149
National Health (Immunisation Program — Designated Vaccines) Determination 2011 (No. 2) .....	150
National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) .....	150
National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) .....	150
National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 6) .....	150
National Health (Pharmaceutical Benefits) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	150
National Health (Pharmaceuticals and Vaccines — Cost Recovery) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	150
National Health Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	149

*National Health Security Act 2007*

National Health Security (SSBA Standards) Determination 2011 .....	151
--	-----

*National Measurement Act 1960*

National Measurement Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233
National Trade Measurement Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233

*National Rental Affordability Scheme Act 2008*

National Rental Affordability Scheme Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	260
---	-----

*National Transmission Network Sale Act 1998*

Exemption from Restrictions on Transfer of Assets (No. 1 of 2011) .....	43
---	----

*National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011*

Financial Viability Risk Assessment Requirements 2011 .....	79
National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Regulations 2011 .....	81

*Nation-building Funds Act 2008*

Education Investment Fund (EIF) Evaluation Criteria No. 1 of 2011 .....	77
Specification of Higher Education Institutions, Research Institutions and Vocational Education and Training Providers No. 1 of 2011 .....	90

*Native Title Act 1993*

Native Title (Notices) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) .....	34
Native Title (Notices) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	34
Native Title (Provision of Financial Assistance) Amendment Guidelines 2011 (No. 1) .....	34

*Natural Heritage Trust of Australia Act 1997*

Financial Management and Accountability Orders (Financial Statements for reporting periods ending on or after 1 July 2010) .....	114
--	-----

*Navigation Act 1912*

Marine Order 1, issue 2 (Administration) .....	227
Marine Order 59, issue 2 (Off-shore industry vessel operations) AMSA MO 2011/7 .....	227
Marine Orders Part 12, Construction — Subdivision and stability, machinery and electrical installation — Issue 3 Order No. 8 of 2010 .....	228
Marine Orders Part 21 Amendment 2011 (No. 1) (Safety of Navigation and Emergency Procedures) AMSA MO 2011/3 .....	228
Marine Orders Part 41 Amendment 2011 (No. 1) (Carriage of dangerous goods) AMSA MO 2011/05 .....	228
Marine Orders Part 49, High-speed craft — Issue 5 Amendment Order No. 10 of 2010 .....	228
Marine Orders Part 54, issue 5 (Coastal pilotage) AMSA MO 2011/1 .....	228

Marine Orders Part 56 Amendment 2011 (No. 1) (REEFREP) AMSA MO 2011/2 .....	229
Marine Orders Part 58 Amendment 2011 (No. 1) (International Safety Management Code) AMSA MO 2011/4 .....	229
Marine Orders Part 97 Amendment (No. 1) (Marine pollution prevention — air pollution) AMSA MO 2011/6 .....	229
Marine Orders, Part 31 Ship surveys and certification — Issue 6 Amendment Order No. 9 of 2010 .....	229
<i>Norfolk Island Act 1979</i>	
Commonwealth Finance Minister's (Norfolk Island) Orders 2011 .....	104
Norfolk Island Regulations 2011 .....	235
<i>Northern Territory National Emergency Response Act 2007</i>	
Northern Territory National Emergency Response (Land Use Approvals) Guidelines 2010 .....	100

## O

<i>Occupational Health and Safety Act 1991</i>	
Occupational Health and Safety (Definition of Employee) Notice 2010 (1) Notice No. 1 of 2010 .....	82
Occupational Health and Safety (Definition of Employee) Notice 2010 (2) .....	82
Occupational Health and Safety (Definition of Employee) Notice 2011 (1) Notice No. 1 of 2011 .....	82
Occupational Health and Safety (Safety Arrangements) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	82
Occupational Health and Safety (Safety Standards) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	82
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Annual Fees) Act 2006</i>	
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	238
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Act 2003</i>	
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	238
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety Levies) Act 2003</i>	
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Safety Levies) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2) .....	239
<i>Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006</i>	
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Greenhouse Gas Injection and Storage) Regulations 2011 .....	238
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Regulatory Levies) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	238
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage (Resource Management and Administration) Regulations 2011 .....	239
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	238
<i>Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987</i>	
Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233
<i>Ombudsman Act 1976</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
<i>Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Act 1989</i>	
Ozone Protection and Synthetic Greenhouse Gas Management Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	260

## P

<i>Paid Parental Leave Act 2010</i>	
Paid Parental Leave Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	100
Paid Parental Leave Rules 2010 .....	100

<i>Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973</i>	
Superannuation Legislation (Public Sector Superannuation Schemes) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
<i>Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990</i>	
Parliamentary Entitlements (Supplement of Capped Entitlements) Determination 2011 (No. 2) .....	115
Parliamentary Entitlements (Supplement of Capped Entitlements) Determination 2011 .....	116
Parliamentary Entitlements Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	115
Parliamentary Entitlements Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	115
Parliamentary Entitlements Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	115
<i>Parliamentary Precincts Act 1988</i>	
Parliamentary Precincts Regulations 2011 .....	116
<i>Patents Act 1990</i>	
Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233
<i>Personal Property Securities Act 2009</i>	
Personal Property Securities (Migrated Security Interests and Effective Registration) Determination 2011 .....	34
Personal Property Securities Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	34
Personal Property Securities Regulations 2010 .....	35
<i>Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994</i>	
Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233
<i>Plant Health Australia (Plant Industries) Funding Act 2002</i>	
Plant Health Australia (Plant Industries) Funding Determination 2011 .....	16
<i>Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Act 1999</i>	
Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) .....	16
Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) .....	16
Primary Industries (Customs) Charges Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	16
<i>Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999</i>	
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 5) .....	16
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 6) .....	17
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 7) .....	17
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 8) .....	17
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 9) .....	17
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	17
Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	17
Primary Industry (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	18
<i>Primary Industries and Energy Research and Development Act 1989</i>	
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	13
Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	19
<i>Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Act 1991</i>	
Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	18
Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	18
<i>Privacy Act 1988</i>	
Credit Provider Determination No. 2011-1 (Assignees) .....	25
Credit Provider Determination No. 2011-2 (Classes of credit providers) .....	26
Credit Provider Determination No. 2011-3 (Indigenous Business Australia) .....	26
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
Privacy (Private Sector) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	35
Public Interest Determination No. 11 .....	35
Public Interest Determination No. 11A .....	35
Public Interest Determination No. 11B .....	35
Tax File Number Guidelines 1992 .....	36

<i>Private Health Insurance (Complaints Levy) Act 1995</i>	
Private Health Insurance (Complaints Levy) Amendment Rules 2010.....	153
<i>Private Health Insurance (Council Administration Levy) Act 2003</i>	
Private Health Insurance (Council Administration Levy) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1).....	155
<i>Private Health Insurance (National Joint Replacement Register Levy) Act 2009</i>	
Private Health Insurance (National Joint Replacement Register Levy) Rules 2011 .....	156
<i>Private Health Insurance Act 2007</i>	
Private Health Insurance (Accreditation) Rules 2011 .....	151
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 8).....	151
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 9).....	151
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1).....	151
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2).....	152
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 3).....	152
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 4).....	152
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 5).....	152
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 6).....	152
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 7).....	153
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 8).....	153
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 9).....	153
Private Health Insurance (Benefit Requirements) Rules 2011 .....	153
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	153
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2) .....	154
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 3) .....	154
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 4) .....	154
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 4A) .....	154
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 5) .....	154
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 6) .....	154
Private Health Insurance (Complying Product) Rules 2010 (No. 2).....	155
Private Health Insurance (Data Provision) Rules 2011 .....	155
Private Health Insurance (Health Insurance Business) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	155
Private Health Insurance (Health Insurance Business) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2) .....	155
Private Health Insurance (Insurer Obligations) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 1) .....	155
Private Health Insurance (Insurer Obligations) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1).....	156
Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2010 (No. 2).....	156
Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1).....	156
Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 2).....	156
Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 3).....	156
Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Rules 2011 (No. 1) .....	157
Private Health Insurance (Prostheses) Rules 2011 (No. 2) .....	157
Private Health Insurance (Registration) Amendment Rules 2011.....	157
Private Health Insurance (Risk Equalisation Administration) Amendment Rules 2011 (No. 1).....	157
<i>Proceeds of Crime Act 1987</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
<i>Product Stewardship Act 2011</i>	
Product Stewardship (Televisions and Computers) Regulations 2011.....	261
<i>Protection of the Sea (Harmful Anti-fouling Systems) Act 2006</i>	
Marine Order 1, issue 2 (Administration) .....	227
<i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i>	
Marine Order 1, issue 2 (Administration) .....	227
<i>Public Lending Right Act 1985</i>	
Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 (Modification No. 1 of 2011) .....	235
Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 (Modification No. 2 of 2011) .....	235
Public Lending Right Scheme 1997 Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	235
Revocation of Redundant Modification Instruments .....	236
<i>Public Service Act 1999</i>	
Public Service Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	235

**Q***Quarantine Act 1908*

Quarantine Service Fees Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1).....	19
---	----

**R***Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983*

Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	48
Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	48

*Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983*

Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	49
Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 2).....	49

*Radiocommunications Act 1992*

Australian Radiofrequency Spectrum Plan Variation 2011 (No. 1).....	37
Radiocommunications (Accreditation — Prescribed Certificates) Amendment Principles 2011 (No. 1).....	44
Radiocommunications (Bench Testing by Corrective Services NSW of Mobile Telephone Jamming Device) Exemption Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1) .....	45
Radiocommunications (Citizen Band Radio Stations) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 2).....	45
Radiocommunications (Citizen Band Radio Stations) Class Variation 2011 (No. 1).....	45
Radiocommunications (Communication with Space Object) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 1).....	45
Radiocommunications (Communication with Space Object) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 2).....	45
Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation — Human Exposure) Amendment Standard 2011 (No. 1).....	46
Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation — Human Exposure) Amendment Standard 2011 (No. 2).....	46
Radiocommunications (Limitation of Authorisation of Third Party Users) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	47
Radiocommunications (Low Interference Potential Devices) Class Licence Variation 2011 (No. 1).....	47
Radiocommunications (Mid-West Radio Quiet Zone) Frequency Band Plan 2011 .....	47
Radiocommunications (Overseas Amateurs Visiting Australia) Class Licence Variation 2010 (No. 1).....	47
Radiocommunications (PMTS Jamming Devices — Visiting Forces and Suppliers) Exemption Determination 2011 .....	47
Radiocommunications (Prohibition of PMTS Jamming Devices) Declaration 2011 .....	47
Radiocommunications (Spectrum Designation) Notice No. 1 of 1996 Instrument of Revocation No. 1 of 2010 .....	48
Radiocommunications (Spectrum Re-allocation) Declaration No. 1 of 2011 .....	48
Radiocommunications (Spectrum Re-allocation) Declaration No. 2 of 2011 .....	48
Radiocommunications (Third Party Use — Spectrum Licence) Rules Revocation 2011 .....	48
Radiocommunications (UHF CB Radio Equipment) Standard 2011 (No. 1) .....	49
Radiocommunications Devices (Compliance Labelling) Amendment Notice 2011 (No. 2).....	46
Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Aeronautical Licence) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	46
Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Aircraft Licence) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	46
Radiocommunications Licence Conditions (Amateur Licence) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 1).....	46

*Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984*

Electoral and Referendum Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	109
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162

*Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973*

Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
Remuneration Tribunal (Members' Fees and Allowances) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	236
Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2010/20 .....	83
Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2010/21 .....	83
Remuneration Tribunal Determinations 2011/01 to 2011/23.....	83-86

*Renewable Energy (Electricity) (Charge) Act 2000*

Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 4) .....	60
---	----

*Renewable Energy (Electricity) Act 2000*

Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 8) .....	59
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 9) .....	59
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	59
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	59
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	59
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 5) .....	60
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Regulations — Determination under 19B.....	60

*Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment Act 2010*

Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment (Transitional Provision) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	60
Renewable Energy (Electricity) Amendment (Transitional Provisions) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	60

*Retirement Savings Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1998*

Retirement Savings Account Providers Supervisory Levy Imposition Determination 2011 .....	304
--	-----

*Retirement Savings Accounts Act 1997*

Retirement Savings Accounts Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	116
Retirement Savings Accounts Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	305
Retirement Savings Accounts Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	305

**S***Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988*

Instrument of Approval — Guide to the Assessment of the Degree of Permanent Impairment — Edition 2.1 .....	80
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Commonwealth Authority) Notice 2011(1) Notice No. 1 of 2011 .....	86
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Definition of Employee) Notice 2010 (1) Notice No. 1 of 2010.....	86
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Definition of Employee) Notice 2010 (2).....	87
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Definition of Employee) Notice 2011(1) Notice No. 1 of 2011 .....	87
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Licence Eligibility) Notice 2011 (No. 1) Notice No. 1 of 2011 .....	87
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation (Weekly Interest on the Lump Sum) Notice 2011 (1) Notice No. 1 of 2011 .....	87
Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	86

*Schools Assistance Act 2008*

Schools Assistance Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	87
Schools Assistance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	87
Schools Assistance Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	88

*Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992*

Instrument of Approval — Guide to the Assessment of the Degree of Permanent Impairment — Edition 2.1 .....	81
---	----

*Shipping Registration Act 1981*

Shipping Registration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	230
---	-----

<i>Social Security (Administration) Act 1999</i>	
Social Security (Administration) (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) (DEEWR) Determination 2010.....	88
Social Security (Administration) (Relocation Assistance) (DEEWR) Specification 2010 .....	88
<i>Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999</i>	
Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999 — Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	101
Social Security (International Agreements) Act 1999 — Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	101
<i>Social Security Act 1991</i>	
Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Trust Deed, Reporting and Audit Requirements) (DEEWR) Determination 2011 .....	89
Disability Care Load Assessment (Child) Amendment Determination 2011.....	99
Rural Tertiary Hardship Fund Scheme 2011 .....	86
Social Security (Exempt Lump Sum) (Payments to former residents in South Australian State care) (DEEWR) Determination 2010 .....	88
Social Security (Exempt Lump Sum) (Payments to former residents in South Australian State care) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2010 .....	100
Social Security (NSW Lifetime Care and Support Scheme — Self-purchasing of treatment, rehabilitation and care Services) (DEEWR) Determination 2011 .....	88
Social Security (NSW Lifetime Care and Support Scheme — Self-purchasing of treatment, rehabilitation and care services) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2011.....	101
Social Security (Requirements and Guidelines — Active Participation for Disability Support Pension) Determination 2011 .....	101
Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Discretionary Spending) (DEEWR) Determination 2011 .....	89
Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Discretionary Spending) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2011 .....	101
Social Security (Special Disability Trust — Trust Deed, Reporting and Audit Requirements) (FaHCSIA) Determination 2011 .....	102
Social Security (Special Disability Trust) (DEEWR) Guidelines 2011 .....	89
Social Security (Special Disability Trust) (FaHCSIA) Guidelines 2011 .....	102
Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (DEEWR) Specifications 2011.....	89
Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Disasters) (FaHCSIA) Specification 2011.....	102
Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Self managed Superannuation Funds and Small APRA Funds) (DEEWR) Specification 2011 .....	89
Social Security (Waiver of Debts — Self Managed Superannuation Funds and Small APRA Funds) (FaHCSIA) Specification 2011 .....	102
Social Security Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Determination 2010 (No. 1) .....	100
Social Security Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	100
<i>Student Assistance Act 1973</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	162
Student Assistance (Education Institutions and Courses) Amendment Determination 2010 (No. 2) .....	90
Student Assistance (Education Institutions and Courses) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	90
Student Assistance (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	90
Student Assistance (Public Interest Certificate Guidelines) Determination 2011 .....	90
<i>Superannuation (Financial Assistance Funding) Levy Act 1993</i>	
Superannuation Financial Assistance Funding Levy and Collection Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	306
<i>Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988</i>	
Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2011-2012 Continuing Contributions) Declaration 2011 .....	118
Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2011-2012 First Interest Factor) Declaration 2011 .....	118
Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2011-2012 Second Interest Factor) Declaration 2011 .....	118

Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (Penalty Interest) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	118
<i>Superannuation (Self Managed Superannuation Funds) Supervisory Levy Imposition Act 1991</i>	
Superannuation (Self Managed Superannuation Funds) Supervisory Levy Imposition Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	307
<i>Superannuation Act 1922</i>	
Superannuation (CSS) Productivity Employee Inclusion Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
<i>Superannuation Act 1976</i>	
Superannuation (CSS) (Eligible Employees — Exclusion) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	116
Superannuation (CSS) (Eligible Employees — Inclusion) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	116
Superannuation (CSS) Productivity Contribution (2011-2012) Declaration 2011 .....	117
Superannuation (CSS) Temporary Employee Approval 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
Superannuation (Family Law — Superannuation Act 1976) Amendment Orders 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
Superannuation Legislation (Public Sector Superannuation Schemes) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
<i>Superannuation Act 1990</i>	
Superannuation (PSS) Membership Inclusion Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	118
Superannuation (PSS) Temporary Employee Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	119
Superannuation Act 1990 (Division of Costs) Determination No. 2 Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	116
Superannuation Legislation (Public Sector Superannuation Schemes) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
Thirty-Fifth Amendment of the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme Trust Deed .....	119
Thirty-Fourth Amendment of the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme Trust Deed .....	119
Thirty-Sixth Amendment of the Public Sector Superannuation Scheme Trust Deed .....	119
<i>Superannuation Act 2005</i>	
Fifth Amendment of the Superannuation (PSSAP) Trust Deed .....	110
Superannuation (PSSAP) Membership Eligibility (Inclusion) Amendment Declaration 2011 (No. 1) .....	119
<i>Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992</i>	
Human Services Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	162
<i>Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993</i>	
Corporations Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	288
Lodgment of returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 .....	300
Self-managed Superannuation Funds (Assets Acquired on Marriage Breakdown) Repeal Determination 2011 .....	306
Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	117
Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	306
Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	307

## T

<i>Tax Agent Services Act 2009</i>	
Tax Agent Services Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 2) .....	307
Tax Agent Services Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	307
<i>Taxation Administration Act 1953</i>	
Lodgment of income tax returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 — Child Support Agency — parents with a child support assessment .....	300
Lodgment of returns for the year of income ended 30 June 2011 .....	300
Lodgment of statements by first home saver account providers for the year ended 30 June 2011 .....	300
Occasional payroll donations to deductible gift recipients No. 2 .....	302
Taxation Administration Act Withholding Schedules 2011 - Legislative Instrument .....	307
Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) .....	307
Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	308



Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	308
Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 3) .....	308
Taxation Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	308
<i>Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997</i>	
Determination No. 01 of 2011 under paragraph 15(1)(b) .....	42
Determination under paragraph 15(1)(d) No. 1 of 2011 .....	42
Telecommunications (Annual Carrier Licence Charge) Determination 2011 .....	49
Telecommunications (Specification of Costs by ACMA) Determination 2011 .....	53
<i>Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999</i>	
National Relay Service (Participating Persons) Determination 2011 (No. 1) .....	44
Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee — Retail Performance Benchmarks) Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	49
Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee) Amendment Standard 2011 (No. 1).....	50
Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee) Standard 2011 .....	50
Telecommunications (Emergency Call Service) Amendment Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	50
Telecommunications (Participating Persons) Determination 2011 (No. 1).....	52
Telecommunications Universal Service Obligation (Standard Telephone Service — Requirements and Circumstances) Determination (No. 1) 2011 .....	55
<i>Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979</i>	
Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — New South Wales) Instrument 2011 .....	51
Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — Tasmania) Instrument 2011 .....	36
Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — Victoria) Instrument 2011 .....	51
Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Emergency Service Facilities — Western Australia) Instrument 2011 .....	36
Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Staff Members of Tasmania and South Australia Police) Declaration 2011 .....	51
<i>Telecommunications (Numbering Charges) Act 1997</i>	
Telecommunications (Numbering Charges — Delegated Services) Amendment Determination 2011 .....	52
<i>Telecommunications Act 1997</i>	
Carrier Licence Conditions (Telstra Corporation Limited) Declaration 1997 — (Amendment No. 1 of 2011) .....	42
Fax Marketing Industry Standard 2011 .....	43
Telecommunications (Approved Auditors and Auditing Requirements) Determination Variation 2011 (No. 1) .....	49
Telecommunications (Customer Service Guarantee) Record-Keeping Rules 2011 .....	50
Telecommunications (Infringement Notices) Guidelines 2011 .....	50
Telecommunications (Listed Infringement Notice Provisions) Declaration 2011 .....	52
Telecommunications (Prohibition of Mobile Phone Boosters) Declaration 2011 .....	52
Telecommunications (Regulated Services) Determination (No. 1) 2011 .....	52
Telecommunications (Structural Separation — Networks and Services Exemption) Instrument (No. 1) 2011 .....	53
Telecommunications (Types of Cabling Work) Amendment Declaration 2010 (No. 1) .....	54
Telecommunications Labelling (Customer Equipment and Customer Cabling) Amendment Notice 2011 (No. 1) .....	51
Telecommunications Numbering Plan Variation 2011 (No. 1) .....	52
Telecommunications Technical Standard (Analogue Interworking and Non-interference Requirements for Customer Equipment for Connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network — AS/CA S002 - 2010) 2011 .....	53
Telecommunications Technical Standard (Information Technology Equipment — Safety, Part 1 General Requirements — AS/NZS 60950.1 2011) 2011 .....	53
Telecommunications Technical Standard (Requirements for Connection to an Air Interface of a Telecommunications Network — Part 1 General — AS/CA S042.1 2010) 2011 .....	54

Telecommunications Technical Standard (Requirements for Connection to an Air Interface of a Telecommunications Network — Part 4 IMT-2000 Customer Equipment — AS/CA S042.4 2010) 2011 .....	54
Telecommunications Technical Standard (Requirements for Customer Cabling Products — AS/CA S008 2010) 2011.....	54
Telemarketing and Research Calls Industry Standard Variation 2011 (No. 1) .....	55
<i>Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989</i>	
Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	158
Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	159
Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1).....	159
<i>Therapeutic Goods Act 1989</i>	
Restricted Medicine Specification 2011 .....	158
Therapeutic Goods (Exempting monographs of pharmacopoeias) Determination No. 1 of 2011 .....	159
Therapeutic Goods (Listing Notice 2011 (No. 2)).....	159
Therapeutic Goods (Listing) Notice 2010 (No. 4) .....	159
Therapeutic Goods (Listing) Notice 2011 (No. 1) .....	159
Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2).....	160
Therapeutic Goods (Things that are of Biologicals) Determination No. 1 of 2011 .....	161
Therapeutic Goods Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	158
Therapeutic Goods Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 2) .....	158
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 83 — Standards for human musculoskeletal tissue .....	160
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 84 — Standards for human cardiovascular tissue.....	160
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 85 — Standards for human ocular tissue .....	160
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 86 — Standards for human skin .....	160
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 87 — General requirements for the labelling of biologicals .....	160
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 89 Standard for water for injections for parenteral medicines .....	161
Therapeutic Goods Order No. 90 Standard for human albumin.....	161
<i>Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984</i>	
Prohibition on Taking Prawns (Time Allocation, Transit Zone and Designated Anchorages) Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 1 .....	19
Prohibition on Taking Prawns and Carrying Equipment (Closed Areas) Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 3 .....	18
Prohibition on Taking Prawns and Carrying Equipment (Exclusion Zone) Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 2 .....	18
Prohibition on Taking Prawns by Papua New Guinea Boats Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 4.....	18
Revocation of Fisheries Management Notices 19 and 61 Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 5.....	19
Torres Strait Fisheries Logbook Instrument No. 1 .....	20
Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 6 .....	21
Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 7 .....	21
Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 8 .....	21
Torres Strait Fisheries Management Instrument No. 9 .....	21
<i>Trade Marks Act 1995</i>	
Intellectual Property Legislation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233
<i>Trade Practices Act 1974</i>	
Consumer Product Safety Standard — Movable Soccer Goals Consumer Protection Notice No. 28 of 2010.....	284
Consumer Protection Notice No. 02 of 2004 .....	284
Consumer Protection Notice No. 04 of 2009 .....	284
Consumer Protection Notice No. 04 of 2010 .....	284
Consumer Protection Notice No. 06 of 2010 .....	284
Consumer Protection Notice No. 07 of 2002 .....	285
Consumer Protection Notice No. 07 of 2003 .....	285
Consumer Protection Notice No. 10 of 1991 .....	285
Consumer Protection Notice No. 14 of 2010 .....	285
Consumer Protection Notice No. 17 of 1993 .....	285

Consumer Protection Notice No. 17 of 2010 .....	285
Consumer Protection Notice No. 18 of 2010 .....	286
Consumer Protection Notice No. 19 of 2009 .....	286
Consumer Protection Notice No. 19 of 2010 .....	286
Consumer Protection Notice No. 20 of 2010 .....	286
Consumer Protection Notice No. 21 of 2010 .....	286
Consumer Protection Notice No. 22 of 2010 .....	287
Consumer Protection Notice No. 25 of 2009 .....	287
Consumer Protection Notice No. 26 of 2010 .....	287
Notice of Permanent Ban — Glucomannan in tablet form .....	302
Trade Practices (Australian Consumer Law) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1)	
Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	309
Trade Practices (Consumer Product Safety Standard — Corded Internal Window	
Coverings) Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 1) .....	309
Trade Practices Amendment Regulations 2010 (No. 4) .....	309
<i>Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law) Act (No. 2) 2010</i>	
Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law — Corded Internal Window	
Coverings) Transitional Regulations 2010 .....	308
<i>Tradex Scheme Act 1999</i>	
Tradex Scheme Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	233

## V

### *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*

Amendment Statement of Principles under subsection 196B .....	311-324
Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(2) and (8) .....	326-335
Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(3) and (8) .....	335-343
Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(9) Instrument No. 040 of 1996 —	
Revocation .....	344
Statement of Principles under subsection 196B(9) Instrument No. 39 of 1996 —	
Revocation .....	344
Veterans' Entitlements (Allied Mental Health Care Providers) Instrument 2011	
Instrument No. R11/2011 .....	345
Veterans' Entitlements (Family law affected income stream) Principles .....	345
Veterans' Entitlements (Guidelines for determining whether income stream is asset-test	
exempt) Determination 2011 .....	345
Veterans' Entitlements (Retention of exemption for asset-test exempt income streams)	
Principles 2011 .....	346
Veterans' Entitlements (Special Disability Trust — Special disability Trust —	
Discretionary Spending) Determination 2011 Instrument R16/2011 .....	346
Veterans' Entitlements (Special Disability Trust — Trust Deed, Reporting and Audit	
Requirements) Determination 2011 .....	346
Veterans' Entitlements (Transition Care/Community Care at Home Package — Co	
Payment for Ex POW/Victoria Cross Recipients) Eligibility Determination 2011 .....	347
Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Coordinated Veterans' Care Program)	
Instrument 2011 .....	347
Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Minor & Technical Variations (No. 2))	
Instrument 2011 Instrument No. R47/2011 .....	347
Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Minor & Technical Variations)	
Instrument 2011 Instrument No. R32/2011 .....	347
Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Removal of Prior Approval	
Requirement for Optical Coherence Tomography) Instrument 2011 Instrument No.	
R19/2011 .....	347
Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Retirement Villages and Rehabilitation	
Appliance Schedule) Instrument 2011 Instrument No. R29/2011 .....	348
Veterans' Entitlements (Treatment Principles — Transition Care Co-Payment for	
Former Prisoners of War and Victoria Cross Recipients) Instrument 2011 .....	73
Veterans' Entitlements (Veterans' Pharmaceutical Reimbursement Scheme) Instrument	
2011 Instrument No. R45/2011 .....	348

Veterans' Entitlements (Weekly Payments — Class of Persons) Specification 2011 Instrument 2011 No. R5 .....	73
Veterans' Entitlements Income (Exempt Lump Sum — Payments to former residents in South Australian State care) Determination Instrument No. R10/2011 .....	346
Veterans, Entitlements (Special Disability Trust) Guidelines 2011 .....	348

## W

<i>Water Act 2007</i>	
Water Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	261
Water Charge (Infrastructure) Rules 2010 .....	261
Water Charge (Termination Fees) Amendment Rules 2011 .....	261
<i>Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Act 2005</i>	
Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Determination 2011 .....	261
<i>Wine Australia Corporation Act 1980</i>	
Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation (Annual General Meeting of the Industry) Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	280
Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation Amendment Regulations 2011 (No. 1) .....	4
<i>Witness Protection Act 1994</i>	
Witness Protection (Complementary witness protection laws) Declaration 2011 .....	36
<i>Wool International Act 1993</i>	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Redundant Regulations (Repeal) 2011 .....	2